

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ AMS20db/AJ/15	Name: Reading American Literary Texts of the 20th Century
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Two tests will be written during the semester, each with a score of 50 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: After successfully completing this course students will be able to analyse and interpret the most important pieces of 20th century American literature and to apply the techniques and methods of the main literary schools.	
Brief syllabus: The course will focus on the intensive analysis of the most important pieces of 20th century American literature. The main goal of the subject is to provide students with an access to the in-depth analysis of a given literary work. During the semester emphasis will be on a kind of reading which is targeted not at the length of texts but at the intensive analysis of texts. The most important aim is to enable students to formulate and express their own thoughts, as well as to discover as many interpretations of a text as possible. During the semester students will apply the methods and techniques of the contemporary, active schools (such as hermeneutics, deconstruction, feminist interpretation, etc.).	
Literature: ~ Cunliffe, Marcus: American Literature since 1900. London, New York: Penguin Group, 1987. ~ Davin, Dan: English Short Stories of today. Oxford University Press, 1976. ~ Goyer-Tsereteli, Dora: A Book of Short Stories by English Authors. Tbilisi : Tbilisi University Press, 1976. ~ Lawrence, D. H.: British and American Short Stories. Harlow : Pearson Education Limited, 1999. ~ Taylor, Peter J.W.: More Modern Short Stories. Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2000.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects	

Total number of evaluated students: 79					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
49.37	21.52	10.13	3.8	6.33	8.86
Teacher: PaedDr. Andrea Puskás, PhD.					
Date of last update: 08.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ APISdb/AJ/15	Name: Academic Writing
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: There will be one test written during the semester, in which students can get 50 points. Students will be required to submit a written report at the end of the semester, for which they can obtain another 50 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Having accomplished this course, the student will become familiar with and be able to use the basic writing techniques of academic writing (e.g. that of thesis writing). The students will learn the skills of writing abstracts, selecting its keywords, and they will also be able to quote and paraphrase various sources.	
Brief syllabus: Each session of this course will concentrate on a certain aspect of the writing process and on organizing the different parts of texts. Students will read and evaluate each other's compositions. They will be required to submit a chapter of their thesis. The course will deal with writing abstracts, quoting and paraphrasing.	
Literature: - Csomay, E. - Szerdahelyi, J.: Writing. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1997. - Hedge, T.: Writing. Oxford: OUP, 1998. - Kennedy, Dorothy M. Kennedy, Marcia F. Muth: Writing and Revising : A Portable Guide. Boston - New York : Bedford/St. Martin's, 2007. - Murray, Rowena: How to Write a Thesis. England : McGraw-Hill Open University Press, 2011. - Raimes, A.: Exploring through writing: a process approach to ESL composition. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1992. - Redman, S.-Ellis, R.: A Way With Words I. Cambridge: CUP, 1989. - Evans, V.: Successful Writing – Upper Intermediate. Newbury: Express Publishing, 2000.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects					
Total number of evaluated students: 252					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
28.97	22.62	23.81	12.3	10.71	1.59
Teacher: Dr. habil. Edit Ágnes Kontra Miklósné Hegybiró, PhD.					
Date of last update: 08.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/BPdb/AJ/15	Name: Bachelor's Thesis and Defense
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study:	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites: KMF/BSAJdb/AJ/15	
Conditions for passing the subject: Accomplished thesis, positive evaluations from the supervisor and from the opponent. Successful defence of the thesis.	
Results of education: The student studies and conforms to the requirements for thesis writing, and then becomes able to work independently on a topic and to accomplish writing a thesis.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Types and administration of theses. 2. Thesis structure. 3. Formal organization of the parts of a thesis. 4. Citations, bibliographical entries, literature used. 5. Research related to the thesis topic. 6. Working hypothesis, the formulation of goals and tasks. 7. Research methodology. 8. Analysis and processing of results, discussion. 9. Conclusion and appendices. 10. Submitting the thesis, licence agreement, declaration of originality.	
Literature: • Smernica rektora Univerzity J. Selyeho Komárno o úprave, registrácii, sprístupnení a archivácii záverečných prác na Univerzite J. Selyeho • Anderson, Jonathan – Millicent Poole: Assignment and thesis writing. Wiley, 2001. • Bell, Judith: Doing Your Research Project : A guide for first-time researchers in education, health and social science. England : McGraw-Hill Open University Press, 2010. • Brown, James Dean – Theodore S. Rodgers: Doing Second Language Research. Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2010. • Murray, Rowena: How to Write a Thesis. England : McGraw-Hill Open University Press, 2011. • Nunan, D.: Research Methods in Language Learning. New York: CUP, 1992.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
62.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 08.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ BSAJdb/AJ/15	Name: Bachelor Seminar
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the term the student should work out the hypotheses and the structure of the thesis (for 20 points); should provide review of the literature (at least 10 sources) (for 10 points), and should also write and submit 70% of the thesis (for 70 points). At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to interpret the abstract of his/her BA thesis, to quote properly and refer to literary sources, to write 70% of his/her thesis, as well as to introduce it in the form of a short presentation.	
Brief syllabus: The main goal of the subject is to help the student to write his/her BA thesis. The topic and title of the thesis is already decided at the end of the fourth term. During the term the consultant provides general literary sources for thesis writing, as well as for the topic selected by student. The student has to do extensive reading in order to extend the sources by a number of other ones collected from the library and the Internet. Based on the sources the student provides the main structure of the thesis, as well as writes the thesis.	
Literature: • Anderson, Jonathan – Millicent Poole: Assignment and thesis writing. Wiley, 2001. • Bell, Judith: Doing Your Research Project : A guide for first-time researchers in education, health and social science. England : McGraw-Hill Open University Press, 2010. • Brown, James Dean – Theodore S. Rodgers: Doing Second Language Research. Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2010. • Murray, Rowena: How to Write a Thesis. England : McGraw-Hill Open University Press, 2011. • Nunan, D.: Research Methods in Language Learning. New York: CUP, 1992.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes: Those students shall register for this course who write their Bachelor's thesis at the Department of Modern Philology in the study programme of English language and literature in combination.	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 79

A	B	C	D	E	FX
50.63	16.46	5.06	8.86	11.39	7.59

Teacher: Dr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD., PaedDr. Andrea Puskás, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Zolczer, Dr. habil. Edit Ágnes Kontra Miklósné Hegybiró, PhD., Mgr. Renáta Marosiová

Date of last update: 08.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ ANT1/15	Name: Anthropology I
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Protocols of practical exercises - 10%, oral exam - 90%. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to students who do not achieve 50%.	
Results of education: Students acquire basic knowledge in functional human anatomy, including Hungarian, Slovak and Latin nomenclature.	
Brief syllabus: Anatomical nomenclature, basic planes directions and the axis of the body. Skeletal system. Anatomy of the skull, bones of the upper and lower extremities. Muscular system. Overview of the main muscle groups - head, neck, body, arms and legs. The respiratory system. Anatomy of the upper and lower respiratory tract. Digestive system. Anatomical structure of organs. Vascular system. Anatomy of the heart and blood vessels. Lymphatic system. The spleen, lymphatic vessels. Urinary system. Anatomical structure of the kidneys, urinary tract. Genital organs. Reproductive system. Nervous system. Central nervous system, brain, spinal cord, peripheral nervous system - head and spinal nerves. Sensory organs. The anatomical structure of the eyes, positionally and hearing organs, olfactory organs, gustatory organs, and the skin.	
Literature: Čihák, R.: Anatomie I.-III. Avicenum Praha, 1987, 1989, 1997. ISBN 80-7169-970-5 Dylevský, I.: Somatológia. Bratislava : OSVETA, 2000. - 439 s. - ISBN 80-8063-127-1 Feneis, H.: Anatomický obrazový slovník. Stuttgart : Georg Thieme Verlag, 1993. - 455s. - ISBN 80 7169 197 6 Mader, S. S.: Human biology. Wm. C. Brown Publishers, USA, Third edition 1992. 500 s. - ISBN 0-697-12333-2 McCracken, T.O.: Háromdimenziós anatómiai atlasz. Budapest : Scolar Kiadó, 2000. - 237 s. - ISBN 978-963-9193-99-4 Nagy, M.: Humánbiológia, Lilium Aurum, Dunaszerdahely, 2006, ISBN 80-8062-283-3. Netter, F. H.: Humán anatómiai atlasz. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2004. - 562 s. ISBN 963 242 848 X POSPÍŠIL, M.: Biologie člověka I. Přírodovědecká fakulta UK Praha, 1998, 340s. ISBN 80-223-1579-6	

Szentágothai, J.: Funkcionális anatómia I.-III. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2006. - 710, 600, 800. - ISBN 963 242 565 0

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 172

A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.14	16.86	19.19	8.72	9.88	12.21

Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD., Dr. habil. Sarolta Zsuzsanna Mészárosné Darvay, PhD.

Date of last update: 09.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ BAC-B/15		Name: Bachelor Thesis with Defense			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 4					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5., 6..					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Thesis defense, which is evaluated by the state exams. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to student, who do not achieve 50%.					
Results of education: Student presents basic knowledge, habits and theoretical and practical skills required for work associated with the planning, research implementation in biology and publishing.					
Brief syllabus: Work submitted includes parts in accordance with the current directive of the Rector about the final thesis.					
Literature: Study literature mentioned in the assigned topic.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
81.82	18.18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 09.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ BCH1/15	Name: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology I
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 For the study period: 26 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Protokols - 10%, oral exams - 90%. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50% Credits are not awarded to student, who do not achieve 50%.	
Results of education: Students acquire basic knowledge about the metabolism of living organisms. Understand the chemical composition of living systems and metabolic transformation of substances in living systems.	
Brief syllabus: A brief history biochemistry. Subject and contents of biochemistry. The chemical composition of living organisms. Energetics of living organisms. Polysaccharides: Structure, biologically important monosaccharides and their derivatives. Formation of glycoside bonds. Important oligosaccharides. Lipids: The fatty acids. Triglycerides. Waxes. Complex lipids. Characteristics of biologically relevant lipids. Enzymes: Reaction rate and the effect of the catalyst. Active center of the enzyme and its reaction with the substrate. Apoenzymes and co-enzymes, some vitamins. Inhibition of enzyme reactions. Classification of enzymes. The flow of metabolic reactions, metabolic rate, anabolic, catabolic and amphibolic processes. Methods of study of metabolic processes. The energy metabolism of the cell. Anaerobic and aerobic glycolysis. Citric acid cycle. Glyoxylate cycle. Gluconeogenesis. Pentose cycle. Oxidative phosphorylation. Respiratory chain. Electron carriers. ATP synthesis. Utilization of fatty acids. Beta-oxidation. Biosynthesis of fatty acids. Photosynthetic phosphorylation and carbon fixation. Photosystem I and II. Cyclic and non-cyclic photosynthetic phosphorylation, production of ATP, NADPH and water splitting. The reactions of photosynthesis independent of the light. CO ₂ fixation in C ₃ and C ₄ plants. Photorespiration. Calvin cycle.	
Literature: BÁLEŠ, V., MÉSZÁROS, A., POLAKOVIČ, M., ŠTEFUCA, V.: Biochemické technológie / Biochemical Technologies. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : AB- Art, 2003. - 128 s. - ISBN 80-89006-75-2 BRECHTLOVÁ, M., HALČÁK, L.: Lekárska biochémia : Seminárna a praktická časť. - 3. vyd. - Bratislava : Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 2007. - 168 s. - ISBN 978-80-223-2304-8 GÁLOVÁ, Z., SALAJ, J., MATUŠÍKOVÁ, I.: Molekulárna biológia. - 2. vyd. - Nitra : Slovenská poľnohospodárska univerzita, 2007. - 165 s. - ISBN 978-80-8069-951-2	

MANDL, J.: Biokémia : Aminosavak, peptidek, szénhidrátok, lipidek, nukleotidok, nukleinsavak, vitaminok és koenzimek szerkezete és tulajdonságai - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Semmelweis Kiadó, 2006. - 176 s. - ISBN 963 9656 18 6 VODRÁŽKA, Z.: Biochemie . - 1. vyd. - Praha : Academia, 2007. - 190 s. - ISBN 978-80-200-0600-4 WATSON, J.D. A KOL.: Rekombinantní DNA, Academia, Praha, 1988, 294 strán					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 223					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.63	18.39	29.15	12.11	6.73	0.0
Teacher: prof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					
Date of last update: 09.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ BCH2/15	Name: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology II
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Protokols - 10%, oral exams - 90%. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50% Credits are not awarded to student, who do not achieve 50%.	
Results of education: Students acquire basic knowledge about the mechanisms of replication, transcription, translation - the molecular basis of genetic information transfer and its expression during ontogenesis.	
Brief syllabus: Amino acids: structure, properties, chemical reactions. Peptide bond. Proteins and polypeptides: Physical and chemical characteristics, primary structure. Secondary structure of proteins. Alpha helix, beta sheet structure and collagen. Tertiary and quaternary structure. Methods of study of protein structure. Protein synthesis. Nucleic acids: nitrogen bases, nucleosides and nucleotides, ribonucleotides, and deoxyribonukleotides, their structure and characteristics. The primary structure of deoxyribonucleotide acids, its determination. The secondary structure of DNA, A, B, Z forms of double helix and their characteristics. Denaturation of double-stranded DNA. The tertiary structure of the nucleic acids. DNA replication models. Experimental evidence of semi-conservative replication model. The mechanism of replication. Ribonucleic acid. Ribosomal, messenger and transfer RNAs, their structure and function. The synthesis of messenger RNA, transcription of genetic information. Summary of the genetic code. RNA enzyme activity. Terms: inducer, repressor, promoter, regulator. Basic methods of DNA studies. DNA polymorphisms.	
Literature: BÁLINT, M.: Molekuláris biológia I-II. -Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2006, 414 oldal, ISBN: 9631626547 BÁNFALVI, G.: Molekuláris sejtbiológia. - 1. vyd. - Debrecen : Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó, 2004. - 440s BRECHTLOVÁ, M., HALČÁK, L.: Lekárska biochémia : Seminárna a praktická časť. - 3. vyd. - Bratislava : Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 2007. - 168 s. - ISBN 978-80-223-2304-8 DARNELL, J.: Molecular cell biology: Scientific American Book, 1986. - 1188. - ISBN 0716714485 Elődi, P.: Biokémia, Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest 1989, 935 s. GÁLOVÁ, Z., SALAJ, J., MATUŠÍKOVÁ, I.: Molekulárna biológia. - 2. vyd. - Nitra : Slovenská poľnohospodárska univerzita, 2007. - 165 s. - ISBN 978-80-8069-951-2	

WATSON, J.D. A KOL.: Rekombinantní DNA, Academia, Praha, 1988, 294 strán					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 126					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
42.06	39.68	13.49	3.97	0.79	0.0
Teacher: prof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc., Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ BOT1/15	Name: Botany I
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: 2 exams during the semester each 25 points. A minimum of 25 points must be acquired during the semester to get accepted to the final exam. Final exam 50 points. Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%.	
Results of education: By completing this course the student will gain knowledge about the anatomy and morphology the vascular plant. Students can use this to the determination of plants	
Brief syllabus: The definition of basic concepts. A brief history of botany. Organs of the plant, characterization and general morphological characteristics, germination of the vascular plant. The root: the primary and secondary structure. The root of monocots and dicots. Modified roots. Stem: tissues, primary and secondary structure. Monocots and dicots stem structure. Modified stems. Morphology - importance, phylogeny, ontogeny, Theory of Teloma. The leaf: Structure and tissues. The grasses, C4 plants and conifers metabolisers leaves. Morphology – anatomy, veins of the leaf blade morphology, simple and compound leafs, leaf development, leaf angles, filotaxis. Formula flowers and flower chart. Flowers: Introduction to plant embryology. The stamens, microsporogenesis, pollen formation and structure. The production, eise, the structure of the embryo sac. Morphology - simple and complex inflorescence, the flower - structure, floral landscapes, stamens, growing. Fruits: The fertilization. The embryo formation and structure. Pollination, fertilization, seed and maturity of harvest, crop types, and spread the seeds of the fruit. Vegetative and sexual reproduction.	
Literature: Bies R., Vlčko J., (1999): Lesnícka botanika špeciálna a fytológia. Návodý na cvičenia. Vydavateľstvo TU vo Zvolene, Zvolen ISBN80-228-0807-5 Černohorský Z., (1971): Základy rastlinnej morfológie. SPN, Bratislava Haraszty Á., (1990): Növényiszervezetten és növényéletten. Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest ISBN 963 18 3006 3 Tuba Z., Szerdahelyi T., Engloner A., Nagy J., (2007) : Botanika I. Sejtten, szövettan alaktan. Nemzeti tankönyvkiadó, Budapest. ISBN : 978-963-19-5849-2	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 253					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
5.93	8.7	13.44	11.07	49.8	11.07
Teacher: prof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc., Ing. Pavol Balázs, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ BOT2/15		Name: Botany II			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 3					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: 2 exams during the semester each 25 points. A minimum of 25 points must be acquired during the semester to get accepted to the final exam. Final exam 50 points. Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%.					
Results of education: After successful absolution of the subject the student will gain knowlege about algae and fungi, know their taxonomy, the bigger groups of them and their respective characterization. The student will learn their importnace in the natural systems and their usability for the humankind.					
Brief syllabus: Phylogenetics of Cyanobacteri, Algae, Fungi and Fungi-like organisms and their significance for the nature and for the humankind.					
Literature: Bačkor M., (2007) : Systematika nižších rastlín. Vydala UPJŠ ISBN 978-80-7097-674-6 Hortobágyi T., (red.) (1977): Növénytan 2. Tankönyvkiadó Budapest. ISBN 963 17 2873 0 Tuba Z., Szerdahelyi T., Engloner A., Nagy J., (2007) : Botanika II. Rendszertan Nemzeti tankönyvkiadó, Budapest. ISBN : 978-963-19-5849-2 Urban Z., Kalina T., (1980): Systém a evoluce nižších rostlin. SPN Praha					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 223					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
14.35	13.45	7.62	8.07	47.09	9.42
Teacher: prof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc., Ing. Pavol Balázs, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.04.2018					

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ BOT3/15	Name: Botany III
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 2 For the study period: 26 / 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 6	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: 2 exams during the semester each 25 points. A minimum of 25 points must be acquired during the semester to get accepted to the final exam. Final exam 50 points. Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%.	
Results of education: After successful absolution of the course the student will know the main characteristics of mosses, ferns, gymnosperms, angiosperms, representative species of each group. The student will learn their importance and their usability for the humankind.	
Brief syllabus: History of botany. Taxonomic Categories, the hierarchy system. Sources of taxonomic information. Hepatophyta, Anthocerotophyta, Bryophyta, Lycopodiophyta, Equisetophyta, Pteridophyta, Cycadophyta, Ginkgophyta, Gnetophyta, Pinophyta, Magnoliophyta. The main directions of the evolution of vascular plants. Flora and vegetation. Evolution/Developement of the Slovakian flora. Protection of flora.	
Literature: Balázs P., (2012): Základy systému krytosemenných rastlín – A zárvatermő növények rendszerének alapjai. Univerzita J. Selyeho – Selye János egyetem, Komárno ISBN 978-80-8122-054-8 Gojdičová E., Mártonfi P., Mártonfióvá L., (2008): Botanika-Cievnaté rastliny. Vydavateľstvo : Ústav vysokohorskej biológie Žilinskej univerzity ISBN 977808889223121 Hendrych R. (1979): Systém a evoluce vyšších rostlin. SPN, Praha Hortobágyi T., Simon T., (red.) (1991): Növényföldrajz, társulástan és ökológia. Tankönyvkiadó Budapest. ISBN 963 18 3459 Moravec J. a kol. (1994): Fytocenologie. Academia Praha ISBN 80-200-0128-X Tuba Z., Szerdahelyi T., Engloner A., Nagy J., (2007) : Botanika II. Rendszertan Nemzeti tankönyvkiadó, Budapest. ISBN : 978-963-19-5849-2	

Tuba Z., Szerdahelyi T., Engloner A., Nagy J., (2007) : Botanika III. Növényföldrajz, társulástan, ökológia. Nemzeti tankönyvkiadó, Budapest. ISBN : 978-963-19-5849-2

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 183

A	B	C	D	E	FX
8.74	4.92	6.01	10.38	58.47	11.48

Teacher: prof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc., Ing. Pavol Balázs, PhD.

Date of last update: 09.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ BPO/15		Name: Biopolitics			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Test - 100 points. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to student, who do not achieve 50%.					
Results of education: Students gain knowledge of biopolitics, gain a new perspective on the world in all spheres of life of human activity.					
Brief syllabus: Biopolitics as a tool for sustainable solidarity. Activities of international organizations in the field of global climate change. Diplomacy and international law in the field of biopolitics. Affect the development of biotechnology on the environment. Bio-architecture in human settlements. The state of the environment in Central Europe and Worldwide.					
Literature: CHOZIN, G.S. - VASILIJEV, V.S.- PISAREV, V.D - Bratislava : Pravda, 1982, 280 s. Ekológia a medzinárodné vzťahy : Otázky životného prostredia vo svetovej politike a ekonomika. Potravinový kódex SR - http://www.svssr.sk/sk/legislativa/kodex/kodex.asp					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 130					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
50.0	44.62	4.62	0.77	0.0	0.0
Teacher: prof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					
Date of last update: 09.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ CHM1/15	Name: Chemistry I
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: For the successful accomplishment of this course, the students should collect 40 points during the semester and 60 points from the mid-term writing test. To enter the final exam, it is necessary to obtain 50% (i.e. minimum 20 points. Grading system: grade A (90–100%), grade B (80–89%), grade C (70–79%), grade D (60–69%), grade E (50–59%), and grade F (49% and below).	
Results of education: By successfully finishing this course, students will learn the basic principles of inorganic, organic and organometallic chemistry. In the future, they will be able to apply this basic knowledge for solving real practical problems.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Introduction to chemistry. Basic principles of chemistry. The matter, the pure matter. Mass, weight, energy and the elements. Atomic structure. Compounds. The law of conservation of energy and matter. The chemical bond. 2. The empirical laws. Atoms, compounds, the mole, the molar mass, chemical formulas and equations. 3. Periodic table of the elements 4. Solutions. The units of concentrations, calculations. 5. State of matter. 6. Diffusion and osmosis. Strong and weak electrolytes, ionization. 7. Theory of acids and bases. Titration. 8. Chemical reactions. Types of reactions, electropotentials, galvanic cells, electrolysis. 9. The rules of thermochemistry. Heat of reactions, reaction rates, catalysts. 10. Chemical equilibriums, equilibrium constants.	
Literature: SZABÓ, L.: Kémia I. – általános kémia. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1995. - 255 s. - ISBN 9631864634. ŽÚRKOVÁ, Ľ.: Všeobecná chémia. Bratislava : SPN, 1985. - 330 s. - ISBN 0010597. GREENWOOD, N. N., EARNSHAW, A.: Chemie prvku I a II. ISBN 80-85427-38-9 PLESCH, G., TATIERSKY, J.: Systematická anorganická chémia. 1 vyd. Bratislava : Omega Info, 2004 (http://anorganika.fns.uniba.sk/~plesch/Systemanorgchem.pdf)	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 203					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
29.56	19.7	16.26	15.76	13.79	4.93
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 09.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ CHM2/15	Name: Chemistry II
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: For the successful accomplishment of this course, the students should collect 40 points during the semester and 60 points from the mid-term writing test. To enter the final exam, it is necessary to obtain 50% (i.e. minimum 20 points. Grading system: grade A (90–100%), grade B (80–89%), grade C (70–79%), grade D (60–69%), grade E (50–59%), and grade F (49% and below).	
Results of education: By successfully finishing this course, students will get broader knowledge of inorganic, organic and organometallic chemistry. They will learn the basic rules and in the future, they will be able to apply this basic knowledge during their future practice as biology teachers.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Introduction to inorganic chemistry, the general terms. 2. Introduction of the main elements and their compounds. Characterization of the metals and transition metals. 3. Basic principles of organic chemistry. The chemical bonds in the molecules of organic compounds. 4. The central carbon atom, absolute configuration, optical isomerism, types of chirality, chiral molecules, enantiomers, racemates. 5. Saturated hydrocarbons — alkanes, cycloalkanes, bicycloalkanes. 6. Unsaturated hydrocarbons — alkenes, cycloalkenes, dienes, and alkynes. 7. Aromatic hydrocarbons, the electronic structure of benzene, examples of some important aromatic hydrocarbones. 8. Alcohols, phenols, and ethers. Oxo compounds: aldehydes and ketones. 9. Carboxylic acids and their functional derivatives. 10. Chemistry of the fatty acids, properties of the saturated and unsaturated fatty acids. The lipids 11. Heterocyclic compounds, nomenclature, physical and chemical properties. 12. Determinations of organometallic and element organic compounds. Types of ligands.	
Literature: GREENWOOD, N. N., EARNSHAW, A.: Chemie prvku I a II. ISBN 80-85427-38-9 BALOGH, Á.: Szerves kémia. Budapest: Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 1993. - 148 s. - ISBN 9631849791.	

BRUCKNER GY.: Szerves kémia III-1. kötet : Heterociklusos vegyületek. Budapest : Tankönyv Kiadó, 1991. - 755 s. - ISBN 963 18 3637 1.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 50					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
16.0	80.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher: doc. RNDr. Róbert Gyepes, PhD., Gábor Dibó, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ DIE/15		Name: Dietetics			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Final Exam: 100 points maximum. Grading: A – 100 - 90%, B – 89 - 80%, C – 79 - 70%, D – 69 - 60%, E – 59 - 50%. 0–49 Failed/Unsatisfactor.					
Results of education: Students gain advanced knowledge of human and animal nutrition.					
Brief syllabus: Introduction. Components of Nutrition. Food Contaminants Contamination of Foodstuffs. Principles of Human Nutrition. Nutrition Education. Animal Nutrition and Veterinary Dietetics. Nutritional Value of Food. A nutrient cycle. Future prospects for food and feed security. Using Modern Agricultural Technology to Increase Production, Food Security, and Profitability. Future Prospects.					
Literature: DELI MAGDA, S.: A beteg gyermek diétáskönyve. Medicina, 1981. 310. ISBN 963 240 881 0. HOPFENZITZOVÁ, P.: Minerálne látky : Aby sme boli fit. 1. vyd. : Media klub, 1999. 88 s. ISBN 80-88963-22-2. PRINCIPAL, V.: Moje diéta. 1. vyd. : Copyright, 1991. 281s. ŠIMONEK, J.: Pohyb a zdravie. 1. vyd. - Bratislava : PEEM, 2010. 155s. ISBN 978-80-8113-034-2. WARD, E.M.: A diétázás bibliája. 1. vyd. Pécs : Alexandra Kiadó, 2005.320 s. ISBN 963 369 475 2.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: hungarian, slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 41					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
39.02	14.63	21.95	19.51	4.88	0.0
Teacher: Dr. habil. Sarolta Zsuzsanna Mészárosné Darvay, PhD.					

Date of last update: 09.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ ETI/15		Name: Ethics for Biologists			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Final Exam: 100 points maximum. Grading: A – 100 - 90%, B – 89 - 80%, C – 79 - 70%, D – 69 - 60%, E – 59 - 50%. 0–49 Failed/Unsatisfactor.					
Results of education: Students taking this course will be able to Identify and discuss basic principles of bioethical practice. Provide rational justifications for ethical decisions.					
Brief syllabus: Bioethics: Basic Definition & Principles. Environmental ethics. Genetic engineering. Genetically modified organisms. Bioethics and the Use of Laboratory Animals. Eugenics. Abortion debate. 8. Surrogacy. Abortion. Death and dying. Euthanasia. Cloning.					
Literature: BALÁZS, P.: Bioetika : Az emberi élet erkölcssteológiája. 1. vyd. - Veszprém : VEK -Veszprémi Egyetemi Kiadó, 1995. 53 s. FERÁK, V. – SRŠEŇ, Š.: Genetika človeka. 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Pedagogické Nakladateľstvo, 1981. 440 s. GAIZLER, G.: Bioetika. 1. vyd. - Budapest, 1999. 285 s. MAKÓ, J. – ULLRICH, Z.: Bioetika – Ökumené. Budapest : Széphalom Könyvműhely, 2003. 332. - ISBN 963 9373 44 3. VARGHA, B.: Eutanázia. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2011. - DM.4504-TF.11.29B.2B. 74 s					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: hungarian, slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 154					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
83.77	9.74	5.19	0.65	0.65	0.0
Teacher: Ing. Pavol Makovický, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.04.2018					

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ FYR/15	Name: Plant Physiology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 2 For the study period: 13 / 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: 2 exams during the semester each 25 points. A minimum of 25 points must be acquired during the semester to get accepted to the final exam. Final exam 50 points. Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%.	
Results of education: By completing this course the student will learn the basics of plant physiology:	
Brief syllabus: Photosynthesis The dissimilation The nitrogen cycle The mineral nutrition The interior material distribution of plants Growth of plants, regulating of growth, plant hormones Ontogenesis of plants Plant movements	
Literature: Haraszty Á., (1990): Növényszervezetten és növényélettan. Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest ISBN 963 18 3006 3 Hejnák V., a kol. (2010) : Fyziologie rostlin. Vydala Česká zemědělská univerzita v Praze ISBN 978-80-213-1667-6 Šebánek, J., a kol. (1983): Fyziologie rostlin. Státní zemědělské nakladatelství, Praha. Suba J., (1991): Növényélettani gyakorlatok. Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 148	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.14	10.14	8.78	12.84	48.65	9.46
Teacher: prof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc., Ing. Pavol Balázs, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ FYZ/15	Name: Animal and Human Physiology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 For the study period: 26 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Protocols of practical exercises - 10%, oral exam - 90%. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to students who do not achieve 50%.	
Results of education: Students acquire basic knowledge about the physiology of animals and humans, and about the importance of physiology in the study of related biological subjects.	
Brief syllabus: Basic physiological terms. Physiology of blood and blood-forming organs. Physiology of respiration. Thermoregulation. Physiology of the cardiovascular system. Physiology of the gastrointestinal tract. The position of the liver and its functions in the body. Physiology of nutrition and energy metabolism. General properties of conducting and excitable systems. The functions of the peripheral and central nervous system. Work of striated and smooth muscle. Functions of the sensory analyzers. Hormonal regulation. Physiology of reproduction. Physiology of excretion.	
Literature: Čalkovská, A.: Fyziológia človeka : pre nelekárske študijné programy. - 1. vyd. - Martin : Osveta, 2010. - 220 s. - ISBN 978-80-8063-344-8 Hill, R.W. et al.: Animal Physiology. 3rd ed., 2012, ISBN 978-0-87893-559-8 Kiss, J.: Élettan : Feladatok és megoldásaik. Budapest : Typotex, 2004. - 660s. - ISBN 963 9548 07 3. Mysliveček, J., Trojan, S.: Fyziologie do kapsy. Praha : Triton, 2004. - 466s. - ISBN 80-7254-497-7 Mader, S. S.: Human biology. Wm. C. Brown Publishers, USA, Third edition 1992. 500 s. - ISBN 0-697-12333-2 Nagy, M.: Humánbiológia, Lilium Aurum, Dunaszerdahely, 2006, ISBN 80-8062-283-3. Netter, F. H.: Humán anatómiai atlasz. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2004. - 562 s. ISBN 963 242 848 X Reece, W.R.: Fyziologie a funkční anatomie domácích zvířat. 2., rozšířené vydání, Vydavatel'stvo: Grada, 2010, 473 strán, ISBN: 9788024732824 Rudas, P.: Az állatorvosi élettan alapjai. Budapest : Springer Hungarica Kiadó Kft., 1995. - 610 s. - ISBN 963 8455 08 X	

Szentágothai, J.: Funkcionális anatómia I.-III. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2006. - 710, 600, 800. - ISBN 963 242 565 0

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 128

A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.59	19.53	23.44	9.38	9.38	4.69

Teacher: Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc., Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.

Date of last update: 09.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ GEN1/15	Name: Genetics I
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test - 100%. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to students who do not achieve 50%.	
Results of education: Students acquire basic knowledge of heredity in plants animals and humans.	
Brief syllabus: Definition of basic terms. A brief history of the issue. Basis of the genetic terminology. Genetic code. The central dogma. Basis of regulation of genetic system. Mendel's laws. Classical genetics. Mutations.	
Literature: Borissza, E.: Ötösöm lesz genetikából. - Budapest : Calibra, 0. - 144. - ISBN 963 686 2117 Ferák, V., Sršeň, Š.: Genetika človeka. SPN, Bratislava, 1990. 488 s., ISBN 80-08-00349-9 Hraška, Š. a kol.: Základy genetiky. UKF Nitra, 1997. 230 s. - ISBN 80-8050-137-8. Mohay, J.: Genetika (kislexikon). Natura, 1986. - 180 s. - ISBN 963 233 119 2 Poráčová, J., Nagy, M., Zahatňanská, M. et al.: Biometria živočíchov a človeka. Prešovská univerzita v prešove, FHPV, Univerzita J. Selyeho v Komárne, PF, Centrum excelentnosti ekológie, živočíchov a človeka, PU v Prešove, Prešov, 2011, p. 357, ISBN 978-80-555-0475-9 Rédei, P. Gy.: Genetika. Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1987. 830 s - ISBN 963 232 287 8 Snustad, P.D., Simmons, M.J.: Genetics, 6th Edition International Student Version. 2012, 784 pages, ISBN : 978-1-118-09242-2 Vodrážka, Z.: Biochemie. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Academia, 2007. - 190 s. - ISBN 978-80-200-0600-4. Watson, J.D.: DNS az élet titka. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : HVG Könyvek, 2004. - 450s. - ISBN 963 7525 564	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 228	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
16.23	16.67	19.3	21.05	21.93	4.82
Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/HIC/15	Name: Hystology and Cytology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test 50% Exercises: 50% Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%. Under 50% no credit will be given.	
Results of education: The student will gain knowledge of the cell, as the structural and functional base unit of the plants and animals furthermore get introduced to the structure, morphology and function of the different cells and tissues.	
Brief syllabus: The short history of cytology and histology. Stucture of a prokaryotic and an eukaryotic cell. Characterization of a plant cell, animal cell and fungal cell. The chemical composition of cells. The structure and functions of the cells: the biological membranes, the nucleus and nucleolus, lysosomes, microtubules, endoplasmic reticulum, mitochondria, plastids, ribosoms, Golgi apparatus. Cell reproduction: mitosis, meiosis, cytokinesis. Plant tissues: meristems, basic mechanical tissue, skin tissue, assimilating tissues, ventilating tissue, secreting mucus and tissue holder, tissue suppliers. Definition and characterization of the floem and xylem. Animal tissues: epidermis, connective tissue, muscle tissue, nerve tissue, etc.	
Literature: Bóznér, A: Cytológia. Osveta, 1992. - 266. - ISBN 8021701684. Fazekas, Gy., Szerényi, G.: Biológia I.: Molekulák, élőlények, életműködések - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Sclar Kiadó, 2002. - 590s. Hudáková, A.: Histológia živočíchov. Bratislava : Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 1994. - 100. - ISBN 8022307297. Junqueira, L.C., Carneiro, J., Kelly, O.R.: Basic Histology. a LANGE medical book, 8. th edition, USA, Apleton and Lange, 1995 Kleban, J., Mikeš, J., Fedoročko, P.: Cytológia pracovný zošit na praktické cvičenia. UPJS, Košice, 2006, ISBN 80-7097-643-8 Konrádová, V., Vajner, L., Uhlík, J.: Histologie přednášky pro bakalařské studium. - 1. vyd. - Praha : HH, 2005. - 186 s. - ISBN 80 7319 009 5.	

Klusoňová, H., Lenčo, J.: Praktická cvičení a otázky ze základů cytologie a genetiky.
 Vydavatelství: Karolinum, 2009, ISBN: 9788024612119
 Nagy, M.: Humánbiológia, Lilium Aurum, Dunaszerdahely, 2006, ISBN 80-8062-283-3.
 Papp, M.: A növények szövetei és a szervek szövettana. - Debrecen : Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó, 2003. - 210. - ISBN 0013794.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 238

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.53	21.85	29.41	8.4	15.55	1.26

Teacher: Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc., Ing. Pavol Balázs, PhD.

Date of last update: 09.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ OKB1/15		Name: Professional Conversation for Biologists I			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Final Exam: 100 points maximum. Grading: A – 100 - 90%, B – 89 - 80%, C – 79 - 70%, D – 69 - 60%, E – 59 - 50%. 0–49 Failed/Unsatisfactor.					
Results of education: Students learn the professional terminology.					
Brief syllabus: Professional conversations: Zoology, Botany, Chemistry. Genetics, Ethology, Laboratory practical, Cell biology, Anthropology.					
Literature: ĎURECHOVÁ, E.: Príručka prvej pomoci. 1. vyd. - Bratislava : PERFEKT a.s., 2003. 290s. ISBN 80-8046-223-2. NAGY, M.: Humánbiológia. Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. 250 s. ISBN 8080622833. NOVÁK, J. – SKALICKÝ, M.: Botanika : Cytologie, histologie, organologie, systematika. 2. vyd. - Praha : Powerprint, 2009.352 s. ISBN 978-80-904011-5-0. PETŘVALSKÝ, V.: Zoológia. 3. vyd. Nitra : Slovenská poľnohospodárska univerzita, 2010. - 136 s. ISBN 978-80-552-0465-9. TÓTH, Z.: Bevezetés a Kémiába : Fizikai-kémiai laboratóriumi gyakorlatok biológiaszakos hallgatók számára. 1. vyd. - Debrecen : Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó, 2002. 89 s. WOLF, J.: ABC človeka. 1. vyd. - Praha : Orbis, 1977. 462s.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: hungarian, slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 111					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.42	18.92	14.41	20.72	17.12	5.41
Teacher: Ing. Pavol Makovický, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.04.2018					

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ PAC/15	Name: Comparative Anatomy of Chordates
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: 2 exams during the semester, each 25 points. A minimum of 25 points must be acquired during the semester to get accepted to the final exam. Final exam 50 points. Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%.,	
Results of education: The student will gain knowledge of the phylogenesis of the integument-, skeletal-, muscle-, nerve-, digestive-, the vascular-, respiratory-, urinary -, genital system and sensory organs.	
Brief syllabus: 1. 1. The integumentary system of the chordates I. 2. 2. The integumentary system of the chordates II. 3. 3. The musculoskeletal system of the chordates I: 4. 4. The musculoskeletal system of the chordates II: 5. 5. The vascular system I 6. 6. The vascular system II. The heart of the vertebrates 7. 7. The respiratory system I. 8. 8. The respiratory system II. The lungs of the vertebrates. 9. 9. Sensory organs. The eye of the vertebrates 10. 10. Anatomy of chordates. The central nervous system of fish. 11. 11. The central nervous system of vertebrates. 12. 12. Vertebrate Morphology I. 13. 13. Vertebrate Morphology II.	
Literature: Beláková A., (1994): Rozmnožovanie a ontogenéza živočíchov. Vyd. UK, Bratislava ISBN 8022307319 Horváth L.,: Funkcionális anatómia.Nemzeti tankönyvkiadó, Budapest Kriska Gy., Lőw P., (2012): Biológia érettségire felkészítő. Állati szervezetek. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 222. o. + DVD. Zboray G., (szerk) (2010): Összehasonlító anatómiai praktikum I. - A gerinctelenek - Anamnia-Az alacsonyabbrendű gerincesek. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó.	

Zboray G., (szerk) (2012): Összehasonlító anatómiai praktikum II. Amniota. Magasabbrendű gerincesek. ELTE Eötvös Kiadó Kft.
 Zboray G., (2007): Összehasonlító anatómiai praktikum II. Amniota- 1. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, ISBN 978-963-19-6000-6
 Zboray G., Kovács Zs., Kriska Gy., Molnár K., Pálfi Zs., (2005): Összehasonlító metszetanatómia. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 168

A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.33	27.98	16.67	15.48	1.19	5.36

Teacher: Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc.

Date of last update: 09.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KBIO/Bdb/SZS-B/15		Name: Biology			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites: KBIO/Bdb/HIC/15 and KBIO/Bdb/BOT1/15 and KBIO/Bdb/ZOO1/15 and KBIO/Bdb/BCH1/15 and KBIO/Bdb/BOT2/15 and KBIO/Bdb/GEN1/15 and KBIO/Bdb/ANT1/15 and KBIO/Bdb/BOT3/15 and KBIO/Bdb/TER1/15 and KBIO/Bdb/PAC/15 and KBIO/Bdb/TER2/15 and KBIO/Bdb/ZOO2/15 and KBIO/Bdb/FYZ/15 and KBIO/Bdb/FYR/15 and KBIO/Bdb/BCH2/15 and KBIO/Bdb/ZOO3/15					
Conditions for passing the subject: Oral answer of student evaluated by the Commission for state exams. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to student, who do not achieve 50%.					
Results of education: Through the subjects of the specialization, the graduate of the study programme Teacher Training in Biology (combined) masters the basic content of the disciplines of the specialization.					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature: Study literature listed in information sheet of compulsory courses.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 16					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
12.5	31.25	12.5	18.75	18.75	6.25
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 09.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ TER1/15	Name: Field Work in Botany
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: The student will make herbarium with at least 200 species. The exam is based on this herbarium. With random choice 30 species will be chosen that has to be recognized and scientifically named by the student. Evaluation: A: 30-29-28 B: 27-26-25 C: 24-23-22 D: 21-20-19 E: 18-17-16 Under 16 no credit will be given. Obligatory report of the field trip.	
Results of education: The student will learn the basics of the creation of a herbarium, will be able to identify vascular plants with taxonomic key, and gain knowledge about the current nature conservation laws.	
Brief syllabus: Identification of vascular plants with taxonomic key. Creation of a herbarium. Current nature conservation laws.	
Literature: Dostál J., Červenka M., (1991): Veľký kľúč na určovanie vyšších rastlín I. SPN Bratislava ISBN 80-08-00273-5 Dostál J., Červenka M., (1992): Veľký kľúč na určovanie vyšších rastlín II. SPN Bratislava ISBN 80-08-00003-5 Simon T., (2004) : A magyarországi edényes flóra határozója. Nemzeti tankönyvkiadó, Budapest. ISBN 963 19 1226 4 Aktuálny zákon NR SR o ochrane prírody a krajiny a súvisiace vyhlášky MŽP SR.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 161

A	B	C	D	E	FX
25.47	14.91	8.7	11.18	29.81	9.94

Teacher: Ing. Pavol Balázs, PhD.**Date of last update:** 09.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ TER2/15	Name: Field Work in Zoology and Anthropology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Individual report from the field exercise. Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%, Under 50% no credit will be given.	
Results of education: The student will classify the animals found with the help of a taxonomic key, also gains practical knowledge in osteo-anthropological research.	
Brief syllabus: Creating small collection of invertebrates and vertebrates. Photographic documentation. Collecting animals with pitfall traps. Classification of the collected animals. Collecting and sorting of crop pests. Collecting and classification in different habitat types Practical understanding of the anthropological researches -cemetery excavation. -processing and classifying bones	
Literature: STANĚK, V. J.: Velký obrazový atlas zvířat, - 5. vyd. - Bratislava : Vydavateľstvo Mladé Letá, 1983. - 592s ČIHÁK, R.: Anatomie I.-III. Avicenum Praha, 1987, 1989, 1997. ISBN 80-7169-970-5 FENEIS, H.: Anatomický obrazový slovník. Stuttgart : Georg Thieme Verlag, 1993. - 455s. - ISBN 80 7169 197 6 H.BATTHA, L. Növények és rovarok preparálása . NATURA, 1978. - 191. - ISBN 963 233 046 3.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 124	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
79.84	17.74	1.61	0.0	0.0	0.81
Teacher: Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc., Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ VPB/15	Name: Scientific Work and Publish of Results in Biology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Study - 100%. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to student, who do not achieve 50%.	
Results of education: Student acquire basic knowledge, habits and theoretical and practical skills required for work associated with the planning, research implementation in biology and publishing.	
Brief syllabus: The importance of scientific research. Planning research. Orientation in the scientific literature. The formulation of objectives and working hypotheses. The research methodology. Quantitative and qualitative research methods. Experiment. Fieldwork. Laboratory work. Execution of research. Treatment of results. The structure of scientific work. The form and arrangement of the various parts of the publication. Introduction and status of existing knowledge. Summarize and display the results. Discussion of results. Conclusions. Citation of references and bibliography creation. Annexes to scientific work. Presentation of results - lectures, posters, publications.	
Literature: ECCO, U.: Hogyan írjunk szakdolgozatot? Kairosz, 1987. - 255. - ISBN 9639137537 H.BATTHA, L. Növények és rovarok preparálása . NATURA, 1978. - 191. - ISBN 963 233 046 3. CHAJDIÁK, J.: Štatistika v Exceli. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Statis, 2002. - 159 s. - ISBN 80-85659-27-1. KATUŠČÁK, D.: Ako písať vysokoškolské a kvalifikačné práce. 5. vyd. - Nitra : Enigma, 2008. - 164 s. - ISBN 978-80-89132-45-4 KUBÁNKOVÁ, V., HENDL, J.: Statistika pro zdravotníky : Zdravotnické aktuality - 1. vyd. - Praha : Avicenum, 1986. - s. NAGY-GYÖRGY, J.: Valószínűségszámítás és statisztika példatár : POLYGON Jegyzettár - 1. vyd. - Szeged : Szegedi Egyetemi Kiadó POLYGON, 2010. - 111 s. SILVERMAN, D.: Ako robiť kvalitatívny výskum /. - Bratislava : Ikar a.s., 2005. - 328 s. - ISBN 80-551-0904-4. SOMSÁK, L.: Szerves kémiai praktikum I. - Debrecen : Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó, 2004. - 230 s. - ISBN 0013788	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 13					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
84.62	7.69	7.69	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher: Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc., Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD., Ing. Pavol Balázs, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ ZET/15	Name: Fundamentals of Ecotoxicology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Passing the course is conditional on the successful participation in the test and oral examination. During the semester one written test for 40 points. Participation in the oral examination is conditional upon at least 50% of the points (min. 20 points) of the test. Final assessment: the proportion of oral examination and a written test : 60% - 40%. A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%	
Results of education: After successful completion of this course, students will gain knowledge on the toxicology of environment, effects of environmental pollutants, biodegradation of xenobiotics in the organisms.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Introduction. 2. The distribution of the pollution. 3. Toxicity, poison, types of toxic effects. 4. The interaction of chemicals, self-replicating toxicity. 5. Identification of pollutants, distribution and excretion of harmful substances. 6. Mutagenic, teratogenic and carcinogenic contaminants, toxins and their classification. 7. The toxic effect of the elements and their compounds in the body. 8. Toxic effects of selected types of organic compounds. 9. The pesticidal compounds - carbamates, organophosphates, organic chlorine compounds, pyrethroid compounds, pheromones. Herbicides, and heavy metals. 10. Radioactive substances, radiation, radiotoxicity, artificial radioactivity. 11. Preventive toxicology, hygiene regulations, exposure tests.	
Literature: TOLGYESSY, J. a kol., 1989: Chémia, biológia a toxikológia vody a ovzdušia. Veda SAV, Bratislava, 531s. ISBN 80-224-0034-3 CALOW, P.: Handbook of Ecotoxicology - 1. vyd. : Blackwell Science, 1998. - 885 s. - ISBN 0 632 04933 2. PÉNZES, B.: Mérgező anyagok a környezetben. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1989. ISBN 9 632 34022 1 KVASNIČKOVÁ, D.: Životné prostredie - 1. vyd. Bratislava: Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo, 2002. 160 s. ISBN 80-08-03341-X	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects					
Total number of evaluated students: 112					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
50.89	40.18	6.25	2.68	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 09.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ ZOO1/15	Name: Zoology I
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%, Under 50% no credit will be given.	
Results of education: The student will gain knowledge about the animal taxons and their anatomy.	
Brief syllabus: Anatomy of the different taxonomical groups of animals. Anatomy of the animal organs. Important species from nature protection point of view. Overview of animal systems (parasites, coprofages, saprofages, vectors, pollenators). Comparison of characteristic features and organ systems of different taxonomical groups. Domestic animals. Genom usage of non-domestic animals.	
Literature: BAKONYI, G.: Álattan. Mezőgazda Kiadó. 2003. BELÁKOVÁ, A.: Rozmnožovanie a ontogenéza živočíchov. Bratislava : Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 1994. 80. ISBN 8022307319. CSÖRGŐ és mtsi szerk. Magyar madárvonulási atlasz. Kossuth Kiadó, 2009. KRISKA, G. - LÖW, P.: Biológia érettségire felkészítő. Állati szervezetek. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 222. o. + DVD. 2012. PETŘVALSKÝ, V.: Zoológia. 3. vyd. Nitra : Slovenská poľnohospodárska univerzita, 2010. 136 s. ISBN 978-80-552-0465-9. ZBORAY, G.: Összehasonlító anatómiai praktikum I. - A gerinctelenek - Anamnia-Az alacsonyabbrendű gerincesek. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2010. ZBORAY, G.: Összehasonlító anatómiai praktikum II. Amniota. Magasabbrendű gerincesek. ELTE Eötvös Kiadó Kft., 2012. UJVÁROSI, L. - URÁK, I.: Állattani ismeretek. Ábel Kiadó, Kolozsvár, Románia, p. 260. 2008.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 255

A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.76	24.71	22.75	8.24	7.84	4.71

Teacher: Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc.**Date of last update:** 09.04.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ ZOO2/15	Name: Zoology II
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 2 For the study period: 13 / 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%, Under 50% no credit will be given	
Results of education: After completing the course the student will know the characteristics of different groups of invertebrates, representative species of each group and their significance for the humankind.	
Brief syllabus: Introduction into zoology. Classification and nomenclature of Animals Origin and evolution of zoological systematics. Modern zoological classification. Protozoan phyla (Animal-like Protista) Classification of the Animal-like Protista, their economically and evolutionally representatives. Metazoa Porifera. Sponges – general description and system. Eumetazoa The Radiate Animals: Cnidaria general description and system. Bilaterian Animals Plathelminthes, Entoprocta, Nemertiny, Nematelminthes, Priapulida Sipulculida, Echiurida, Nemertiny, Annelida, Mollusca, Arthropoda, Crustacea, Myriapoda, Chelicerata, Hexapoda, Insecta, Tentaculata, Chaetognatha , Enteropneusta, Pogonofora, Echinodermata. general description and system. their economically important species	
Literature: BIHARI, Z. – CSORBA, G.: Magyarország emlőseinek atlasza. Kossuth Kiadó, 2007. PECHENIK, J. E.: Biology of the Invertebrates. 6. vyd. - Boston : McGraw-Hill International, 2005. - 603s. - ISBN 978-0-07-128455-4. PETŘVALSKÝ, V.: Zoológia. 3. vyd. - Nitra : Slovenská poľnohospodárska univerzita, 2010. 136 s. ISBN 978-80-552-0465-9. UJHELYI, P.: A Kárpát-medence állatai. Kossuth Kiadó, 2005. UJVÁROSI, L. - URÁK, I.: Állattani ismeretek. Ábel Kiadó, Kolozsvár, Románia, 2008, 260 s.	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 156					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
32.05	35.26	16.03	7.05	5.13	4.49
Teacher: Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc.					
Date of last update: 09.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ ZOO3/15	Name: Zoology III
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: 2 exams during the semester each 25 points. A minimum of 25 points must be acquired during the semester to get accepted to the final exam. Final exam 50 points. Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%,	
Results of education: After completing the course the student will know the characteristics of different groups of chordates, representative species of each group and their significance for the humankind.	
Brief syllabus: Chordata, Urochordata, Copelata ,Cephalochordata - General Characteristics and Classification Vertebrata – General Characteristics: the integument-, skeletal-, muscle-, nerve-, digestive-, the vascular-, respiratory-, urinary -, genital system and sensory organs. Evolution and classification of the vertebrates -Agnatha –Lampreys and Hagfishes: General Characteristics and Classification. -Gnathostomata: Chondrichthyes – Sharks, Skates and Rays: General Characteristics and Classification. -Osteichthyes: Bony Fishes: General Characteristics and Classification. -Amphibia: Caecilianans, Salamanders and Frogs: General Characteristics and Classification. -Reptilia: Turtles, Lizards, Snakes, Crocodiles: General Characteristics and Classification. -Aves: Birds: General Characteristics and Classification. -Mammalia: Mammals: General Characteristics and Classification.	
Literature: Bakonyi Gábor (szerk). (2003): Állattan. Mezőgazda Kiadó. Bihari Z., Csorba G., (2007): Magyarország emlőseinek atlasza. Kossuth Kiadó. Csörgő és mtsi szerk. (2009): Magyar madárvonulási atlasz. Kossuth Kiadó. Faragó S., (2000): Gerinces állatrendszertan. Nyugat-Magyarországi Egyetem Erdőmérnöki Kar, Sopron. Forró L., (szerk) (2007): A Kárpát-medence állatvilágának kialakulása. Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest. Gaisler J., Zima J., (2007) : Zoologie obratlovce, Academia, Praha, ISBN 9788020014849 Harka Á., Sallai Z. (2004): Magyarország halai. Nimfea Természetvédelmi	

Egyesület.

Koščo J., (2008): Úvod do zoológie chordátov PU v Prešove FHPV ISBN 978-80-8068-630-7

Kriská Gy., Lőw P., (2012): Biológia érettségire felkészítő. Állati szervezetek. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 222. o. + DVD.

Puky M., Schád P., Szövényi G., (2005): Magyarország herpetológiai atlasza. Varangy Akció Csoport Egyesület, Budapest.

Ujhelyi P., (szerk.) (2005): A Kárpát-medence állatai. Kossuth Kiadó, 2005.

Ujvárosi L., Urák, I., (2008): Állattani ismeretek..Ábel Kiadó, Kolozsvár, Románia, 260 s.

Forró László (szerk) (2007): A Kárpát-medence állatvilágának kialakulása. Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 124

A	B	C	D	E	FX
34.68	29.84	17.74	9.68	5.65	2.42

Teacher: Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc.

Date of last update: 09.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KBIO/Bdb/ ZUR/15		Name: Fundamentals of Sustainable Development			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Test - 100 points. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to student, who do not achieve 50%.					
Results of education: Students gained theoretical knowledge about anthropogenic or natural origin changes in the environment.					
Brief syllabus: The environment. Sources of pollution and environmental damage. Options to reduce pollutants in the environment. Ecological impacts of environmental pollution. Ecological monitoring. Application of environmental ecology.					
Literature: HOLÉCZYOVÁ, G. - ČIPÁKOVÁ, A. - DIETZOVÁ, Z.: Hygiena životného prostredia. 1. vyd. - Košice : Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika, 2011. ISBN 978 80 7097 892 4. 201 s. MOLDAN, B.: Ekologická dimenze udržitelného rozvoje. 1. vyd. - Praha : Univerzita Karlova v Praze, 2006. 102 s. MONSPART, E. – TROMBITÁS, G.: 101 lépés a fenntartható világ felé. 1. vyd. - Budapest : Környezeti Tanácsadók Egyesülete, 1998. 120 s. PAULINIOVÁ, Z.: Ako zachrániť zem. 1. vyd. - Bratislava : MV SZOPK, 1989. 170 s. SCHMUCK, E.: A "Fenntarthatóság" első éve : A riói környezet és fejlődés világkonferencia tízéves évfordulójának alkalmából 1. vyd. : Magyar Természetvédők Szövetsége, 2002. 31s.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 149					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.2	61.07	5.37	0.67	0.0	2.68
Teacher: prof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

Date of last update: 09.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ DAL1db/AJ/15	Name: History of English Literature 1.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: There will be two tests in the semester, each with a score of 30 points. The course will end with a written examination for 40 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be well familiar with the history of English literature, starting from its beginning, until the end of XIXth century. The student will be able to distinguish among various literary periods based on their characteristic features. The student will be also able to analyze the key works of British literature.	
Brief syllabus: The lectures and seminars focus on the history of English literature, starting from its beginning, until the end of XIXth century. The students work with the texts exemplifying various literary periods: poetry, drama, short stories, novel. The main representatives and works: “Beowulf”, “The Canterbury Tales”, Renaissance literature, the Elizabethan theatre, William Shakespeare, John Donne, John Milton, Laurence Sterne, Daniel Defoe, Jonathan Swift, Robert Burns, William Blake, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Lord Byron, Shelley, John Keats, Emily Bronte, Charles Dickens, W. M. Thackeray, Thomas Hardy, Oscar Wilde, G. B. Shaw.	
Literature: • Abrams, M. H.: The Norton Anthology of English Literature. Volume 1. New York-London: Northon & Company, 2000. • Alexander, Michael: A History of English Literature. London : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. • Bradley, A. C.: Shakespearean Tragedy. New York: Palgrave, 1992. • Day, A.: Romanticism. New York: Routledge, 2004. • Sanders, Andrew: The Short Oxford History of English Literature. New york : Oxford University Press, 2004. • Thornley, G. C. – Roberts, G.: An Outline of English Literature. New York: Longman, 2003.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects					
Total number of evaluated students: 391					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
15.09	12.28	14.58	17.14	21.23	19.69
Teacher: Dr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD., PaedDr. Andrea Puskás, PhD.					
Date of last update: 08.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ DAM1db/AJ/15	Name: History of American Literature 1.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: There will be two tests in the semester, each with a score of 30 points. The course will end with an oral examination for 40 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be well familiar with the history of American literature, starting from its beginning, until the end of XIXth century-beginning of the XXth century. The student will be able to distinguish among various literary periods based on their characteristic features. The student will also be able to analyze the key works of American literature.	
Brief syllabus: The lectures describe the prominent representatives of the most important literary periods and their most well-known works. The seminar, the goal of which is deepening the knowledge acquired on lectures, freely follows the material of lectures. The subject focuses on the history of American literature, starting from its beginning, until the end of XIXth century-beginning of the XXth century. The main themes are as follows: Franklin: "Autobiography", W. Irving's short stories, Cooper: "The Last of the Mohicans", E.A.Poe poems and short stories, Thoreau: "Walden", Hawthorne: "The Scarlet Letter", Mark Twain: "The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn", Melville: "Billy Budd", Whitman and Dickinson's poems , Henry James: "The Turn of the Screw", T.S. Eliot and Ezra Pound's poems, etc.	
Literature: • Bercovitch, Sacvan: The Cambridge History of American Literature : Poetry and Criticism, 1940-1995. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press, 2008. • Lauter, P. et. al.: The Heath Anthology of American Literature. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 2005. • Baym, N.: The Norton Anthology of American Literature. New York: Norton & Company, 2003. • D. Hart, James: American Literature. New York : Oxford University Press, 1995. • Gilbert, S.: The Norton Anthology of Literature by Women. New York: Norton & Company, 2005.	

• Ruland R. –Bradbury M.: From Puritanism to Postmodernism – a History of American Literature. London: Penguin, 1991.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

English

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 323

A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.74	17.65	21.36	15.48	14.24	10.53

Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Zolczer

Date of last update: 08.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ DRA1db/AJ/15	Name: Drama Techniques in Teaching English 1.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester students will write two tests with a score of 50 points each. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use techniques of drama pedagogy in teaching English as foreign language. The students passing the course will be able to use the techniques, to prepare lesson plans based on drama pedagogy and organize projects based on drama.	
Brief syllabus: During the course the students will get acquainted with a number of various methods based on drama pedagogy, such as warm up, improvisation and other verbal and non-verbal games. The course puts main stress on practicing the skills with the help of which the students can easily acquire the techniques mentioned above. The largest part of the techniques mainly focuses on development of vocabulary and grammar. During the course the students get familiar with the main notions of drama pedagogy: improvisation, hot-seating, verbal and non-verbal activities/games, etc. The course introduces the techniques based on such literature with the help of which various language structures might be practiced. The students take part in various project, such as A Crazy Hotel, The Frog Prince, a The Grey Lady.	
Literature: - Maley, Alan - Alan Duff. Drama Techniques : A Resource Book of Communication Activities for Language Teachers. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press, 2005. - Maley, Alan: Drama Techniques in Language Learning. New York : Cambridge University Press, 1983. - Phillips, S.: Drama with Children. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999. - Riddel, D.: Teach Yourself – TEFL. London: Hodder Education, 2001. - Wajnryb, R.: Classroom Observation Tasks. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 239

A	B	C	D	E	FX
50.21	21.34	11.72	5.86	7.53	3.35

Teacher: PaedDr. Andrea Puskás, PhD.**Date of last update:** 08.04.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/EPS/17	Name: Stress-Free Productivity
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2., 4., 6.	
Level of study: I., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Course grade will be based on active participation during the course and a seminar work. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: By the end of this course, the students will be able to learn • how they can motivate themselves so that they like the performed activity, feel less stressed and focus more • how to actively plan a day, rest regularly and do more work without being more tired and stressed • how to indefinitely acquire new positive habits and how to stop with the bad ones • how to organize their daily lives and follow their visions • how to prioritize and manage their time more effectively • how to increase inner motivation • how to get rid of the dangerous dependence on extrinsic motivation • how to cope with their decision paralysis and with their own biases • what science knows about why we postpone things and about why we are indecisive and ineffective	
Brief syllabus: Procrastination is the intentional putting off of tasks and responsibilities, and is extremely common nowadays, especially among students. The course addresses recent approaches to procrastination, and tries to help students to find out various ways how to suppress procrastination, and how to achieve the art of stress-free productivity and efficiency.	
Literature: A szokás hatalma : Miért tesszünk azt, amit teszünk, és hogyan változtassunk rajta? / Charles Duhigg. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Casparus Kiadó, 2012. - 385 s. - ISBN 978-963-89405-2-0. Stressz az iskolában = Stress v škole / Szalay István. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2008. - DM.1265-PF.08.30B.6C. - 40s. A meggyőzés tudománya = How to get people to do stuff: Master the art and science of persuasion and motivation : Hogyan érjük el, hogy mások azt tegyék, amit szeretnénk? / Susan M. Weinschenk. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : HVG Kiadó, 2014. - 280 s. - ISBN 978-963-204-224-3.	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 20	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher:	
Date of last update: 05.02.2019	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ FONEdb/AJ/15	Name: Linguistics 1. - Phonetics
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Two tests will be written during the semester, each with a score of 30 points. The course ends with a written exam scoring 40 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E.	
Results of education: Having accomplished this course, the student will be able to apply the general notions and basic terminology related to the phonetics of the English language. The student will be able to classify, interpret and realize the sounds of English, as well as to recognize and identify the correspondences between spelling and pronunciation.	
Brief syllabus: Phonetics and phonology Basic concepts (phoneme, allophone, minimal pairs, free variants, complementary distribution; orthography and transcription). Classification of speech sounds; Obstruents (place and manner of articulation; voice, sonority, nasality, aspiration, devoicing, sound assimilation, flapping, palatalization). Voiced consonants (devoicing, L-darkening, R-dropping, linking and intrusive /r/, syllabic sonorants, yod-dropping, nasal place assimilation). Vowel classification. The influence of R on vowels: pre-R breaking, pre-R broadening, exceptions. Tense lax alternation: vowel alternations, trisyllabic laxing, U laxing, CiV laxing). Vowels in final position, vowel preceding vowel, letter to sound correspondences. Intonation of English words. Intonation of English sentences. The course focuses on segmental and suprasegmental features.	
Literature: • Ladefoged, Peter – Keith Johnson: A Course in Phonetics. Wadsworth Cengage Learning, 2006. • Ladefoged, Peter: A Course in Phonetics. New York: Harcourt Brace, 2001. • Nadasdy, A.: Background to English Pronunciation. Budapest: ELTE, 1998. • Nadasdy, A.: Practice Book in English Phonetics and Phonology. Budapest: ELTE, 1996. • Roach, Peter: English Phonetics and Phonology = A practical course. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press, 2009.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 371

A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.75	16.71	18.06	22.1	16.98	5.39

Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Zolczer**Date of last update:** 08.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ GRPdb/AJ/15	Name: Grammar Seminar
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Two tests will be written during the semester, each with a score of 50 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use morphological and grammatical structures of the contemporary standard English language.	
Brief syllabus: The main goal of the seminar is to polish the students' language knowledge in the light of speaking and writing skills. Further objective is developing various communicative sub-competences, primarily grammar and vocabulary. The course focuses on the morphological and grammatical structures of contemporary English language. The themes of the course: Describing events, correct use of verb tenses, quantity, infinitive and gerund, modal verbs (Present and Past tense), Future tense (continuous and perfect), hypothetical situations, if-clauses.	
Literature: • Chalker, S.: Current English Grammar. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1984. • Greenbaum, S. - Quirk, R.: A Student's Grammar of the English Language. London: Longman, 1990. • Hewitt: Advanced Grammar in Use. Oxford: OUP, 1992. • Martinet, A.J. – Martinet, A.V.: A Practical English Grammar. Oxford: OUP, 1986. • Murphy, R. English Grammar in Use. Oxford: OUP, 1990. • Walker, Elaine – Steve Elsworth: Grammar Practice for Upper Intermediate Students : with key. Essex : Pearson, 2000.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: angol	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 75	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	8.0	26.67	21.33	29.33	14.67
Teacher: Dr. habil. Edit Ágnes Kontra Miklósné Hegybiró, PhD.					
Date of last update: 08.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ JAS1db/AJ/15	Name: Language Seminar 1.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Two tests will be written during the semester, each with a score of 50 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use the morphological and syntactical constructions of contemporary standard English language. The student will also be able to express himself/herself in English language, using vocabulary linked with the everyday topics.	
Brief syllabus: The topics include the most important vocabulary, as well as grammatical, morphological and syntactical constructions. Language Improvement Seminar I addresses the following topics: The past, present and future tenses. Auxiliary verbs. General rules of using verbs and tenses. Dialogue-constructions, abstract nouns, Expression of feelings; Use of tenses in narratives; continuous tenses; usage of prefixes and suffixes word-formation processes. Word order in English sentences. The most famous inventions of the last 150 years. How to pass exams successfully? Usage of the definite and indefinite article. Upon successful completion of this course, the students will be able to continue the second part of the course, Language Improvement Seminar II, which will treat some further topics, as well as various grammatical phenomena.	
Literature: - Cunningham, S., Moor, P.: Cutting Edge - Upper Intermediate. London: Longman, 1999. - Martinet, A.J. – Martinet, A.V.: A Practical English Grammar . Oxford: OUP, 1986. - N. Hock Ildikó: 1000 questions – 1000 answers. Lexika, Székesfehérvár, 1992. - O'Connell, S.: Focus on Proficiency. London: Longman, 1995. - Swan, M.: Practical English Usage. Oxford: OUP, 1992.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 524

A	B	C	D	E	FX
7.25	12.79	16.22	20.8	25.76	17.18

Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Zolczer, Mgr. Renáta Marosiová**Date of last update:** 08.04.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ JAS2db/AJ/15	Name: Language Seminar 2.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: There will be two tests in the semester, each with a score of 50 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use the morphological and syntactical constructions of contemporary standard English language. The student will also be able to express himself/herself in English language, using vocabulary linked with the everyday topics.	
Brief syllabus: The main goal of the course is further development of various language competences and skills of students (writing and speaking), as well as polishing of their vocabulary and grammar. This course is continuation of Language Practice I. during which the students deal with the themes which will further develop language competences of students and will provide them with the knowledge crucial for passing their complex exam (ILIE). During the course the following topics are addressed: Holidays, events and festivals. Quantifying. Polishing of pronunciation. Coping with difficult situations. Celebrities and politicians. Talking to celebrities. Gerund and infinitive. The advantages and disadvantages of richness. Problem solving. Mysteries. The past tense of modal verbs. Cooperation and competition. Organizing of international meetings. Future tenses. The modern healing. The wonders of modern sciences. Hypothetical situations. Forming of opinions. Money and power. Media, Report.	
Literature: • Cunningham, S., Moor, P.: Cutting Edge - Upper Intermediate. London: Longman, 1999. • Graver, B.D.: Advanced English Practice. Oxford: OUP, 1990. • N. Hock Ildikó: 1000 questions – 1000 answers. Lexika, Székesfehérvár, 1992. • O'Connell, S.: Focus on Proficiency. London: Longman, 1995. • Swan, M.: Practical English Usage. Oxford: OUP, 1992.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 440

A	B	C	D	E	FX
5.91	9.09	15.91	27.95	25.45	15.68

Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Zolczer, Dr. habil. Edit Ágnes Kontra Miklósné Hegybiró, PhD., Mgr. Renáta Marosiová

Date of last update: 08.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/JAS3db/AJ/15		Name: Language Seminar 3.			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 3					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Two tests will be written during the semester, each with a score of 50 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.					
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use the morphological and syntactical constructions, as well as the vocabulary of contemporary standard English language (level C1).					
Brief syllabus: The main goal of the course is developing various language competences of students (advances English), primarily speaking and reading skills, as well as listening skills via various listening exercises. Further goals: vocabulary development, proper usage of verb tenses (past, present, future), expressing of negative feelings (worry, anxiety, etc.), word formation processes with the help of affixation; phrases expressing motion; telling stories in reported speech; differences between action verbs and verbs of being, pronunciation, gerund and infinitive; word order in relative clauses.					
Literature: • Graver, B.D.: Advanced English Practice. Oxford: OUP, 1990. • Hewitt: Advanced Grammar in Use. Oxford: OUP, 1992. • Murphy, R. English Grammar in Use. Oxford: OUP, 1990. • O'Connell, S.: Focus on Proficiency. London: Longman, 1995. • Swan, M.: Practical English Usage. Oxford: OUP, 1992.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 346					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
8.09	9.54	16.47	21.39	31.21	13.29

Teacher: Dr. habil. Edit Ágnes Kontra Miklósné Hegybiró, PhD.

Date of last update: 08.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/JAS4db/AJ/15		Name: Language Seminar 4.			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 3					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: There will be two tests in the semester, each with a score of 50 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.					
Results of education: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to use the morphological and syntactical constructions, as well as the vocabulary of contemporary standard English language (level C1).					
Brief syllabus: The main goal of the course is differentiating between the means of written and spoken language, analysis of vocabulary (including idiomatical structures such as idioms and collocations), development of speaking.					
Literature: • Hewitt: Advanced Grammar in Use. Oxford: OUP, 1992. • Murphy, R. English Grammar in Use. Oxford: OUP, 1990. • O'Connell, S.: Focus on Proficiency. London: Longman, 1995. • Swan, M.: Practical English Usage. Oxford: OUP, 1992. • Vince, M.: Advanced Language Practice. Oxford: Heinemann, 1994.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 63					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
15.87	19.05	20.63	12.7	25.4	6.35
Teacher: Dr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD., Dr. habil. Edit Ágnes Kontra Miklósné Hegybiró, PhD.					
Date of last update: 08.04.2018					

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ JASZdb/AJ/15	Name: Language Seminar - Final Exam
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 0 / 0 For the study period: 0 / 0 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: The exam consists of 5 parts. One can obtain the following points: Use of English 60 points, Reading 15 points, Listening 13 points, Writing 30 points, Speaking 10 points. To pass the exam, the student needs to obtain at least 50% from each part. The grade is calculated based on the average of the 5 parts. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use the morphological and syntactical constructions of contemporary standard English language and to express himself/herself in English language, using vocabulary linked with the everyday topics. The student will also be able to use synonyms, antonyms, collocations and the most frequently used idioms and phrases.	
Brief syllabus: The main goal of the exam is to test and verify the language level of students who have attended a language practice seminar for 2 terms. The main purpose of the exam is also to test students' language competences (writing and speaking), as well as communicative sub-competences (vocabulary and grammar). Grammar: the student will be able to use the morphological and syntactical constructions of contemporary standard English language, as well as to use language skills in such complicated process as translation from English and into English. Vocabulary: the student should be able to show his fluency in express himself/herself in English language, using vocabulary linked to the everyday topics. The student will also be able to use synonyms, antonyms, collocations and the most frequently used idioms and phrases. The students should also be able to use monolingual dictionaries without any difficulty. The final exam consists of five parts: written and oral. The written part, the purpose of which is to test the following skills (grammar, vocabulary, listening, reading and text understanding, as well as composition), consists of five parts. The oral part consists of a conversation based on the topic given to the student.	
Literature: Cunningham,S., Moor,P.: Cutting Edge- Upper Intermediate. London: Longman, 1999.	

Hewitt: Advanced Grammar in Use. Oxford: OUP, 1992.
 O'Connell, S.: Focus on Proficiency. London: Longman, 1995.
 Vince, M.: Advanced Language Practice. Oxford: Heinemann, 1994.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:
 English

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 450

A	B	C	D	E	FX
4.44	12.67	24.89	28.89	8.67	20.44

Teacher: Dr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD., PaedDr. Andrea Puskás, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Zolczer, Mgr. Renáta Marosiová, Dr. habil. Edit Ágnes Kontra Miklósné Hegybiró, PhD.

Date of last update: 08.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ KON1db/AJ/15		Name: Speaking 1.			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 3					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester the student will prepare two presentations for which 50 points can be allotted. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.					
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to express his/her opinion and point of view addressing various topics in correctly formed, detailed way. The student will also be able to emphasize the advantages and disadvantages of various options linking connected with a given topic.					
Brief syllabus: The course develops the communicative skills of the students which are more than essential for their future studies at university. The course lays stress on various conversational topics, as well as grammar. During the course the following topics are to be discussed: School, education, raising children; Travelling and transportation; Work and occupation; Free time; Healthy life style. After discussing the topics the students have to use the acquired knowledge in practice.					
Literature: - Coates, John – Vágvölgyi Éva: Beszéljünk angolul! : Guided English Conversation. Szeged : Universum, 1990. - Keller, Eric: Conversation Gambits. Ibero und Molden, 1998. - Maley, Alan: Conversation. Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2000.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 106					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
21.7	22.64	22.64	14.15	16.04	2.83

Teacher: PaedDr. Andrea Puskás, PhD.
Date of last update: 08.04.2018
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ KON2db/AJ/15	Name: Speaking 2.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester the student will prepare two presentations for which 50 points can be allotted (altogether 100). At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to express himself/herself in correctly formed, detailed way while addressing the following topics: Health and human body, Traveling and excursions, Food and meals, Cooking and restaurant, Shops and doing the shopping, Crime and the law, Entertainment and the arts. The student will be able to emphasize the advantages and disadvantages, while discussing various phenomena connected with a given topic.	
Brief syllabus: During the course the following topics are to be discussed: Health and human body, Traveling and excursions, Food and meals, Cooking and restaurant, Shops and doing the shopping, Crime and the law, Entertainment and the arts. After discussing the topics the students have to use the acquired knowledge in practice.	
Literature: ~ Keller, Eric: Conversation Gambits. Ibero und Molden, 1998. ~ Maley, Alan: Conversation. Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2000. ~ Martinez, Ron: Conversation Lessons. Langenscheidt, 2000. ~ Wallwork, Adrian: Discussions A-Z Advanced. Cambridge-University Press, 2003. ~ Wilder, Lilyan: 7 Steps to Fearless Speaking. New York : WJ, 1999.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 132	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
42.42	32.58	15.15	2.27	4.55	3.03
Teacher: PaedDr. Andrea Puskás, PhD., Mgr. Renáta Marosiová					
Date of last update: 08.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ KON3db/AJ/15	Name: Speaking 3.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester students will be required to prepare two in-class presentations, for which they can obtain 50 points each. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: After successfully accomplishing the course students will be able to present a correct, detailed oral discussion of the following topics: Environment protection, Multicultural society, Intercultural communication, Tourism and travelling, Interpersonal relations, Family and relatives, functions of a family, the generation gap, etc. The students will be able to communicate their own opinion on these topics as well as to evaluate the various advantages and disadvantages that the different contexts may provide.	
Brief syllabus: The following topics will be discussed during the semester: Environment protection, Multicultural society, Intercultural communication, Tourism and travelling, Interpersonal relations, Family and relatives, functions of a family, the generation gap, etc. The students will also apply the knowledge obtained during the discussion of these topics.	
Literature: ~ Gude, Kathy: Advanced Listening and Speaking. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000. ~ Keller, Eric: Conversation Gambits. Ibero und Molden, 1998. ~ Martinez, Ron: Conversation Lessons. Langenscheidt, 2000. ~ Wilder, Lilyan: 7 Steps to Fearless Speaking. New York : WJ, 1999.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 21	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
52.38	9.52	9.52	19.05	0.0	9.52
Teacher: PaedDr. Andrea Puskás, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Zolczer					
Date of last update: 08.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ LEXIdb/AJ/15	Name: Linguistics 4. - Lexicology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Two tests will be written during the semester, each with a score of 20 points. The course ends with a written exam scoring 60 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Having accomplished this course students will be able to analyse English words, lexical relations, and will obtain a general knowledge of lexicography.	
Brief syllabus: Lexicology, lexicography This course starts with a review of basic concepts that students learnt about in previous courses: word, unit, morpheme, allomorph. The course investigates lexical relations and the various phases of word formation and creation. It also surveys the different definitions of lexicographical principles, as well as with the types of dictionaries and the history of English and American dictionaries. By the end of the semester students will learn how to utilize dictionaries efficiently in the classroom.	
Literature: • Atkins, Sue – Michael Rundell: The Oxford Guide to Practical Lexicography. New York : Oxford University Press, 2008. • Bauer, L.: English Word-formation. Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics. Cambridge: CUP, 1983. • Béjoint, Henri: Modern Lexicography: An Introduction. New York : Oxford University Press, 2004. • Fontenelle, Thierry: Practical Lexicography : A Reader. New York : Oxford University Press, 2009. • Jackson, Howard: Lexicography : An introduction. London, New York : Routledge - Taylor&Francis Group, 2003. • Jackson, Howard – Etienne Zé Amvela: Words, Meaning and Vocabulary : An Introduction to modern English lexicology. London : Continuum, 2012. • Landau, Sidney I.: Dictionaries : The Art and Craft of Lexicography. Cambridge : University Press, 2004.	

• Svensén, Bo: A Handbook of Lexicography : The Theory and Practice of Dictionary-Making. New York : Cambridge University Press, 2009.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

English

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 224

A	B	C	D	E	FX
25.0	26.79	23.66	11.16	12.05	1.34

Teacher: Dr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

Date of last update: 08.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ LISTdb/AJ/15	Name: Listening
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: There will be two tests in the semester (listening and comprehension), each with a score of 50 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to understand the directions, instructions and short remarks of teachers and native speakers of English, which contain well-known lexical and grammatical structures. The student will be able to understand the main point of conversation, as well as the main connections during the interaction between two or more people.	
Brief syllabus: The course focuses on the following skills: Listening to short, adapted stories, and songs (with/ or without the help of printed texts), and their understanding. Understanding of tape recording. Understanding of monologues and dialogues, authentic texts broadcasted on TV and radio. Differentiating between catching important and non-important pieces of information. Extracting and understanding of the main message of foreign language films, describing main characters. After language preparation understanding of artistic texts. Taking notes while doing listening exercises. The graphic marking of the most important pieces of information in notes. Understanding of bad quality recording or recording difficult to understand (such as announcements at bus and/or train stations; conversations disturbed by traffic noise). The texts and recordings contain British and American expressions.	
Literature: - Byrne, Donn: Listening Comprehension : Aural comprehension passages : Students' workbook 2. London : Longman, 1973. - Cunningham,S., Moor,P.: Cutting Edge- Upper Intermediate. London: Longman, 1999. - Graver, B.D.: Advanced English Practice. Oxford: OUP, 1990. - Murphy, R.: English Grammar in Use. Oxford: OUP, 1990. - O'Connell, S.: Focus on Proficiency. London: Longman, 1995. - Swan, M.: Practical English Usage. Oxford: OUP, 1992. - Vince, M.: Advanced Language Practice. Oxford: Heinemann, 1994.	

White, G.: Listening. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1998.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 195					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
28.21	16.41	21.03	14.87	16.92	2.56
Teacher: Mgr. Renáta Marosiová					
Date of last update: 08.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ LT19db/AJ/15		Name: Reading Literary Texts of the 19th Century			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Two tests will be written during the semester, each with a score of 50 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.					
Results of education: The seminar focuses on the intensive analysis of the 19th century British and American literature. Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to analyze and interpret the 19th century literary works, as well as to use the techniques and methods of main literary schools.					
Brief syllabus: The seminar focuses on analysis of the 19th century American and English prose. The main goal of this course is to introduce techniques which are useful for analysis of various works of prose. During the practical part of the course the students will become familiar with the methods of various literary schools: hermeneutics, deconstruction, feminist interpretation, etc.					
Literature: ~ Brooker, P. (ed.): Modernism/Postmodernism. London: Longman, 1992. ~ Hilfer, T.: American Fiction since 1940. London: Longman, 1992. ~ Lodge, D.: Modern Criticism and Theory. London: Longman, 1991. ~ McHale, B.: Postmodernist Fiction. London: Routledge, 1987.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 253					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
22.92	14.62	21.34	19.37	14.23	7.51
Teacher: PaedDr. Andrea Puskás, PhD.					
Date of last update: 08.04.2018					

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ LT20db/AJ/15	Name: Reading Literary Texts of the 20th Century
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester students will write two tests with a score of 50 points each. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to interpret and analyze the 20th century literary works, as well as to use the techniques and methods employed by main literary schools.	
Brief syllabus: The seminar focuses on the intensive analysis of the 20th century literary works. During classes various British and American novels, dramas, short stories and poems are analyzed. The main goal of the subject is to provide a chance for students to deepen their analysis of given literary works. During classes the students will get acquainted with the method of deep reading which puts emphasis on intensive work on the literary pieces and not on the length of the texts they have to read. The seminar sheds light on the techniques used by given literary schools, as well as gives a great chance to practice them	
Literature: - Best, S. –Kellner D.: Postmodern Theory. New York: The Guilford Press, 1991. - Collier, P. –Geyer-Ryan H. (ed.): Literary Theory Today. Cambridge: Polity Press, 1990. - Eco, U.: Interpretation and Overinterpretation. Cambridge: CUP, 1992. - de Man, P.: Blindness and Insight. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1971. - Fish, S.: Is There a Text in This Class? Cambridge: CUP, 1980. - Ricoeur, P.: Time and Narrative (I-II). Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1984-1985.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 101	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
32.67	19.8	21.78	15.84	0.99	8.91
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Zolczer					
Date of last update: 08.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KAJ/ MAXdb/18	Name: Life Maximum
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: 13s Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1., 3., 5.	
Level of study: I., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Course grade will be based on active participation during the course and a seminar work. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: The most important goal of the training is to help students to set their goals for one year and ten years, in the most important areas of their life (such as health, studies, relationships, free time, etc.) The second goal is to decide how students could move towards achieving their goals, i.e. to set the very first step towards each of the goal leading to the accomplishing the most wonderful project of their life, the project which could be called Life Maximum.	
Brief syllabus: The course addresses recent approaches to goal setting and various goal setting techniques. A number of exercises used in coaching will be introduced such as The wheel of balance, Goal setting. A number of various goal models will be discussed such as The SMART modellt, The PRISM modell, The Courageous Goals modell, The NLP Goal-Setting Model. Various strategies will be described with the help of which we can achieve almost any goal.	
Literature: A nagy célok : Mi a siker? Mi a boldogság? / Alexander Oakwood ; Sándor Doubravszky. - Budapest : Bagolyvár, 1999. - 136 s. - ISBN 9639197416.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Dr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

Date of last update: 10.09.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ MET1db/AJ/15	Name: Methodology 1.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 2 For the study period: 13 / 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: There will be two tests in the semester, each with a score of 20 points. The course will end with a written examination for 60 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to introduce and evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of various language teaching methods, as well as to put the most important techniques of these methods into practice.	
Brief syllabus: The content of the subject is divided into three main thematic units. The first one addresses the general questions of language teaching: the factors playing important role in language teaching, learning styles, motivation, grouping of students. After discussing the key theories of language acquisition students get familiar with the most well-known methods of foreign language teaching. With the help of short presentations the students become acquainted with the main theories and trends which have played very important role in teaching of English as foreign language for the last 10 years (Grammar Translation Method, Direct Method, Audio-lingual Method, Silent Way, Suggestopedia, Community Language Learning, Total Physical Response, Communicative Language Teaching, Task-based Learning).	
Literature: • Campbell, C. – Kryszewska, H.: Learner-based Teaching. Oxford: OUP, 1992. • Doff, Adrian: Teach English - Trainers Handbook. Cambridge, United Kingdom : Cambridge University Press, 2004. • Harmer, J.: The Practice of English Language Teaching. London: Longman, 1991. • Hedge, T.: Teaching and Learning in the Language Classroom. Oxford: OUP, 2000. • Richards, J.C. – Rodgers, T.S.: Approaches and Methods in Language Teaching. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2001. • Larsen-Freeman, D.: Techniques and Principles in Language Teaching. Oxford: OUP, 2000. • Lightbown, P.M. – Spada, N.: How Languages Are Learned. Oxford: OUP, 1999.	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 310					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
21.29	16.13	21.61	16.77	17.42	6.77
Teacher: Dr. habil. Edit Ágnes Kontra Miklósné Hegybiró, PhD.					
Date of last update: 08.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ MET2db/AJ/15	Name: Methodology 2.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 2 For the study period: 13 / 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Two tests will be written during the semester, each with a score of 20 points. The course will end with a written examination, for which the students can obtain 60 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E.	
Results of education: Students, having successfully accomplished this course, will be able to critically evaluate, assess and solve the most frequent problems in modern language teaching. They will be able to apply the techniques required for transferring foreign language knowledge and for developing language competencies. They will be able to construct a methodological model for developing all the language skills and will know how to integrate them in the process of language teaching.	
Brief syllabus: The course will start with an introduction to the main models of foreign language teaching and will continue with a detailed analysis of the individual phases involved in these models. Students will become acquainted with various methods with which they can teach new grammatical structures, and they will evaluate and test the techniques with which they can expand the learners' vocabulary. The seminar will also discuss methods with which teachers can effectively ask questions and with which reading and listening skills can be effectively developed. Students will learn different assessment strategies, especially those for oral and written performances.	
Literature: • Cooper, R. – Lavery, M. – Rinvolutri, M.: Video. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991. • Dudeney, G.: The Internet and the Language Classroom. Cambridge: CUP, 2007. • Gower, R. – Phillips, D. – Walters, S.: Teaching Practice Handbook. London: Macmillan-Heinemann, 1995. • Morgan, J. – Rinvolutri, M.: Once Upon a Time. Cambridge: CUP, 1988. • Riddel, D.: Teach Yourself – TEFL. London: Hodder Education, 2001. • Scrivener, J.: Learning Teaching. London: Macmillan-Heinemann, 1994. • Wajnryb, R.: Classroom Observation Tasks. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992. • Windeatt, S. – Hardisty, D. – Eastment, D.: The Internet. Oxford: OUP, 2000.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:	

English					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects					
Total number of evaluated students: 287					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.91	21.95	22.3	15.33	10.8	8.71
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Zolczer					
Date of last update: 08.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ MORFdb/AJ/15	Name: Linguistics 2. - Morphology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: There will be two tests in the semester, each with a score of 20 points. The course will end with a written examination for 60 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to to use to provide an introduction to. Upon completion of the course the students are expected to to understand the fundamentals and terminology of English morphology, the structure of English words, and main rules according to which the words are formed; demonstrate a good understanding of forms of English words in different uses and constructions; to have deeper insights into morphological process, and to be able to carry out morphological analysis.	
Brief syllabus: Introduction. Basic concepts in morphology: some terminological issues. Word, word-form, lexeme, lemma. A word and its parts: affix, base, root, stem. Words, sentences and dictionaries. Affixation: suffixes, prefixes, circumfixes, infixes. Free morphemes, bound morphemes. Morphemes, morphs, and allomorphs. Derivation: Suffixation, prefixation. Inflection. Suppletion and suppletive forms. Word-formation processes: compounding, derivation, conversion, truncations, abbreviations, acronyms, initialisms, clipping, blending, loaning, backformation, reduplication, combining forms.	
Literature: • Aronoff, Mark – Kirsten Fudeman: What is Morphology? Wiley-Blackwell, 2011. • Bauer, Laurie: A Glossary of Morphology. Edinburgh : Edinburgh University Press, 2004. • Bauer, L.: Introducing Linguistic Morphology. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1990. • Budai L.: Phrasal and clausal syntax workbook. Veszprém: Egyetemi Kiadó, 2003. • Budai L.: Phrasal and clausal syntax. Veszprém: Egyetemi Kiadó, 1997. • Carstairs-McCarthy, Andrew: An Introduction to English Morphology : Words and Their Structure. Edinburgh : Edinburgh University Press, 2011. • Greenbaum, S. – Quirk, R.: A Student's Grammar of the English Language. London: Longman, 1990. • Haspelmath, M.: Understanding Morphology. New York: Arnold Publishers & OUP, 2002.	

- Katamba, Francis – John Stonham. Morphology. Palgrave Macmillan, 2006.
- Lieber, Rochelle: Introducing Morphology. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press, 2012.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

English

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 359

A	B	C	D	E	FX
11.14	16.16	18.38	25.63	24.51	4.18

Teacher: Dr. habil. Irén Hegedüs, PhD., Dr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

Date of last update: 08.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/PEDdb/ LHT/18	Name: folk plays and dance folklore
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1., 2., 3., 4., 5., 6..	
Level of study: I., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Graduate - attendance at the subject: seminar at least 9 hours, practice at least 11 hours He did not take part in the subject - less than 20 hours	
Results of education: With the successful completion of the course students will acquire on the one hand appropriate theoretical knowledge about folk plays and dance folklore, on the other hand they will acquire some practical skills in applying the acquired knowledge in the educational process of primary and pre-primary education	
Brief syllabus: Competencies in the modern mediation of folklore and the use of folk games and folk dance in the educational process in pre-primary and primary education and leisure activities at school. Overview of the structure and forms of folk games. Basic ethnographic knowledge of folk customs and dance folklore and their interdisciplinary links. Foundations of folk dance and folk games. Competencies necessary for the planning of educational activities using the content and methods of folk games and folk dance in accordance with the content of the relevant state educational program, educational program. Planning for the aims and content of learning curricula enriched with school and regional specifics. Authentic, age-appropriate and methodically correct mediation of folk games and dance folklore.	
Literature: # Balatoni Katalin, 2016., Így tedd rá! Játékos mozgásfejlesztés néptáncoktatáshoz, Tök, Örökös Stúdió Bt., ISBN 9 78931 259742 # Balatoni Katalin, 2016., Így tedd rá! Táncos mozgásfejlesztés az óvodában, Ráckeve, Saramis Bt., ISBN 9789630687805 # Balatoni Katalin - Gunszt Andrea - Hortobágyi Ivett, 2015., Így tedd rá! Ünnepek a néphagyományban, hagyományos ünnepek az óvodában és az általános iskola alsó tagozatában, Tök, Örökös Stúdió Bt., ISBN 978- 963-12-2670-6 # Benedek Krisztina – Sándor Ildikó, 2018., Útravaló. A néphagyomány közvetítésének módszerei az óvodában, Budapest, Flaccus Kiadó, ISBN 978 963 7363 43 6 # Iker János, 2012., Hét aranyalma, Módszertani gyűjtemény óvodapedagógusoknak, Budapest, BGA Zrt, ISBN 978-963-89595-0-8 # Lázár Katalin, 1997., Népi játékok, Budapest, Planétás Kiadó, ISBN 963 9014 28 1	

Sándor Ildikó, 2008, Játék - mozdulat - tánc, Népi játék, mozdulattípus, néptánc módszertan, Az óvodáskorú gyermekek mozgásfejlesztése magyar népi játékokkal, Budapest, Hagyományok Háza, ISBN 978-963-7363-30-6

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 14

a	n
57.14	42.86

Teacher: Ing. Árpád Ölveczky

Date of last update: 17.09.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/PISdb/AJ/15	Name: Writing
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Four tests will be written during the semester, each with a score of 25 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Having accomplished this course, the student will be able to identify the general types and forms of written communication and to differentiate between various types and forms of texts (description, argumentation, narration, discourse, formal letters). The student will be able to produce such types of texts as well as to apply the basic techniques used in composing a grammatically correct text.	
Brief syllabus: The following topics will be covered in this course: Brainstorming, Effective sentence construction, Various sentence types, Punctuation, Paragraph construction, The relevance of key sentences in appropriate paragraphs, Units of texts, Constructing paragraphs, Opening and closing phrases, Continuity, From paragraphs to essay, Theses, Types of formal letters, CV, Applications, Proposals, Letter of complaint, Informal letters, Essays: the process of writing, structure, cohesion, coherence. Types of essays. After surveying the theoretical issues students will put their knowledge to practice, and they need to become able to compose texts of different types and genres in a style appropriate to the given type of text.	
Literature: - Csomay, E. - Szerdahelyi, J.: Writing . Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1997. - Hedge, T.: Writing . Oxford: OUP, 1998. - Redman, S.-Ellis, R.: A Way With Words I. Cambridge: CUP, 1989. - Evans, V.: Successful Writing – Upper Intermediate. Newbury: Express Publishing, 2000.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects	

Total number of evaluated students: 455					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
14.07	16.92	21.76	19.12	23.96	4.18
Teacher: Mgr. Renáta Marosiová, Mgr. Monika Šimonová					
Date of last update: 08.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KBIO/ POZ/15	Name: Health Promoting
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3., 5.	
Level of study: I., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Continuous assessment of studies - 50%, oral exam - 50%. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to student, who do not achieve 50%.	
Results of education: After completing the course the student knows the basic concepts, principles and programs of health promotion.	
Brief syllabus: Health behavior in children and adults in the European Union, with particular reference to Slovakia. Summary of terms and documents related to health education and health promotion. Characteristics of countrywide health promotion. Preparation of Health Promotion Programme, the role of health education by age groups.	
Literature: Pikó Bettina. 2007. A pozitív gondolkodás szerepe az egészség megtartásában. In: Kállai János, Varga József, Oláh Attila (szerk.): Egészségpszichológia a gyakorlatban Budapest, Medicina Könyvkiadó Zrt. Barabás Katalin (szerk.) (2006): Egészségfejlesztés - Alapismeretek pedagógusok számára, Medicina Könyvkiadó Zrt., 2006 Darvay Sarolta (szerk.): Tanulmányok a gyermekkori egészségfejlesztés témakörben, Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem, 2012, http://old.tok.elte.hu/kutatokozpont/node/42 Langford R, Bonell CP, Jones HE, Pouliau T, Murphy SM, Waters E, Komro KA, Gibbs LF, Magnus D, Campbell R. (2014): The WHO Health Promoting School framework for improving the health and well-being of students and their academic achievement (Review), TheCochrane Library 2014, Issue 4, http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/14651858.CD008958.pub2/pdf	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects	

Total number of evaluated students: 25					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
96.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher: Dr. habil. Sarolta Zsuzsanna Mészárosné Darvay, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ RDUSdb/AJ/15	Name: History and Culture of the USA
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester students will write two tests with a score of 35 points each (altogether 70). They will also prepare a presentation for 30 points. The course will end with an oral exam of 50 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to develop critical and analytic skills for the study of various aspects of American life, the history, geography, culture and political system of the USA. The course will further the students' communicative skills in the topics outlined. The student will demonstrate a basic understanding of the U.S. history (from its beginning until nowadays) and will also be able to identify the main cultural, social and religious trends and problems of USA.	
Brief syllabus: The course contains the following topics: the USA; Regions, climate, geography; Colonial times; War for Independence; the Constitution; Crisis; the Civil War and reconstruction; World War I and World War II; The Vietnam War; Economical downfall; Modern America; Life in the USA (recent debates concerning multiculturalism); the British and Americans; Differences among regions; Government; Parliament and Monarchy; American culture; Education; Entertainment and media; Sports and culture; Modern American culture: new trends in the arts and theater. The USA in news.	
Literature: • Chafe, W.C.: The Unfinished Journey. America Since WWII. New York: OUP, 1991. • Fiedler, J.: America in Close-Up. London: Longman, 1990.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 285	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
15.09	23.51	18.95	18.95	17.89	5.61
Teacher: Mgr. Renáta Marosiová					
Date of last update: 08.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ RDVBdb/AJ/15	Name: History and Culture of Great Britain
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester students will write two tests with a score of 35 points each (altogether 70 points). They will also prepare a presentation for 30 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to analyze and evaluate various aspects of British life, the geography, history, culture and political system of GB. The course will further the students' communicative skills in the topics outlined. The student will also demonstrate the basic understanding of the process of nation formation (from its beginning until nowadays) and will also be able to identify the main factors influencing the British society, culture, and religion.	
Brief syllabus: The course addresses the following topics: the United Kingdom: rigions, climate, geography; Roman Britain; the Norman Conquest; the Anglo-Norman period and Middle Ages; Dinasties: Tudor, Stuart; British Empire; Victorian England; Britain in the XXth century; Political system: elections, parties, law, education. Entertainment and the media; Sports and culture; the contemporary British culture: new trends in the arts and theatre.	
Literature: McDowall, D.: An Illustrated History of Britain . London: Longman, 1990. McDowall, D.: Britain in Close-up . London: Longman, 1993. Morgan, K. O. (ed.): The Oxford Illustrated History of Britain . Oxford: OUP, 1984. Sked, A. – Cook, Ch.: Post-War Britain. London: Penguin, 1990. Storry, M. - Childs, P. (ed): British Cultural Identities . London: Routledge, 1997. Lacey, R.: Great Tales from English History . New York: Little Brown and Co., 2004. Lee, S. J.: Aspects of British Political History, 1815-1914. London: Routledge, 1994.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 156

A	B	C	D	E	FX
7.69	19.23	22.44	23.08	19.23	8.33

Teacher: Mgr. Renáta Marosiová**Date of last update:** 08.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ SBAdB/AJ/15	Name: Contemporary British and American Literature
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester students have to prepare a seminar work for 50 points and have to make a presentation for 50 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Having accomplished the course, the student will be able to analyze and evaluate English and American literary works written by the end of the 20th century and in the 21st century and will be able to apply the techniques and methods of the most known literary schools.	
Brief syllabus: The main objective of the course is to provide students with relevant information about contemporary British and American literature and help them become able to analyze the selected literary works from the indicated period in detail. Special attention will be paid to the fact that the intensive work with the literary text is more important than the length of the text. During the seminars, students will be working with various techniques of several active literary schools.	
Literature: • Blake, N. F.: An Introduction to the Language of Literature. New York : Palgrave, 1994. • Head, Dominic: The Cambridge Guide to Literature in English: The Definitive Guide: completely revised and updated. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006. • Lauter, Paul: The Heath Anthology of American Literature : Contemporary period 1945 to the present - Volume E. New York : Houghton Mifflin Company, 2006. • Ruland, Richard – Malcolm Bradbury: From Puritanism to Postmodernism: A History of American Literature. Pinguin Books, 1991. • Wellek, Rene – Austin Warren: Theory of Literature. Harper Paperbacks, 2000.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 29	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
58.62	3.45	10.34	6.9	3.45	17.24
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Zolczer					
Date of last update: 08.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/SSAdb/AJ/15	Name: State Exam
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study:	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites: KMF/JAS1db/AJ/15 and KMF/PISdb/AJ/15 and KMF/ULINdb/AJ/15 and KMF/JAS2db/AJ/15 and KMF/JASZdb/AJ/15 and KMF/KON1db/AJ/15 and KMF/ULITdb/AJ/15 and KMF/DAL1db/AJ/15 and KMF/FONEdb/AJ/15 and KMF/JAS3db/AJ/15 and KMF/DAM1db/AJ/15 and KMF/JAS4db/AJ/15 and KMF/MORFdb/AJ/15 and KMF/DRA1db/AJ/15 and KMF/MET1db/AJ/15 and KMF/SYNTdb/AJ/15 and KMF/LEXIdb/AJ/15 and KMF/MET2db/AJ/15 and KMF/SBAdb/AJ/15	
Conditions for passing the subject: Students have to obtain the necessary number of credits from compulsory and elective subjects required by the study plan of the programme.	
Results of education:	
Brief syllabus: 1. The definition and scope of linguistics. The main characteristics of communication; language universals. Diachrony/synchrony; descriptivism/prescriptivism. 2. The notion and main branches of phonetics. The production of speech sounds. Voiced and voiceless sounds. Consonants (place of articulation, manner of articulation). The vowels of English (place and manner of articulation); diphthongs. Orthography and pronunciation. 3. Phonology, the notion of phoneme. Minimal pairs, allophones. The international phonetic alphabet (IPA). Suprasegmental features, stress, rhythm, intonation. Typical syllable structure (onset; nucleus; coda). 4. Morphology. The notions of morphemes, allomorphs.; the segmentability of words. Inflectional and derivational morphology. 5. Word classes, word-formation processes (compounding, clipping, blending, coinage, acronym, conversion, affixation, borrowing, noncewords, eponym). 6. Noun and the noun phrase. Classification of nouns, noun categories, structure of the noun phrase. 7. Verb and the verb phrase. Classification of verbs, verb categories, structure of the verb phrase. 8. The structure of the phrase; major types of phrase and their functions. 9. Simple sentence; sentence and clause; basic clause patterns; types of sentence (form and function) 10. Complex sentence, compound sentence; complex-compound sentence; coordination and subordination; finite – non-finite sentences; reported speech. 11. Tense, aspect and mood in English. Modal verbs in English 12. Adjectives (definition, characteristics, classification). Adverbs (types, characteristics, adverbs as clause elements, positions)	

13. Semantics. The relationships between lexical items: synonymy, antonymy, meronymy, hyponymy, polysemy; homophones, homographs. Idioms, Collocations, Proverbs, Sayings.
14. The place of English among languages of the world (Indo-European languages, Germanic languages). Typological and genetical classification of languages.
15. Main periods in the development of English. Old English, Middle English, Modern English: main characteristics.
16. Regional varieties of English. British English – American English: similarities and differences (spelling, pronunciation, vocabulary, grammar).
17. Social variation in English (socioeconomic status, ethnicity, age, gender, education).
18. English as a native language, as a second language, as a foreign language. Pidgin and creole; English as a lingua franca. Levels of formality (frozen, formal, consultative, informal and intimate style characteristics).
19. Grammatical functions: subjects, predicates, direct and indirect objects, predicates/compliments, adjuncts
20. Phrases (NP, VP, AP, PP, AdvP, CP). Tree diagrams as representations of structure
1. The first English literature. The Anglo-Saxons. Beowulf. Arthurian legends. Middle-English literature Geoffrey Chaucer: The Canterbury Tales
2. Humanism and the Renaissance. Renaissance drama and Elizabethan theatre. Shakespearean comedy
3. Renaissance poetry and drama. Shakespeare's works. Shakespearean tragedy
4. Stuart literature. Historical background. John Milton. Drama in the Restoration period. Classicism. Prose in the Age of Reason. Daniel Defoe, Samuel Richardson, Henry Fielding, Jonathan Swift. Laurence Sterne: The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy Gentleman
5. Jane Austen and social criticism. Pride and Prejudice. Gothic novels. The Brontë sisters. Wuthering Heights.
6. Romanticism. William Blake. Robert Burns. The Lake poets: S. T. Coleridge, William Wordsworth. Coleridge: The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. Byron, Shelley, Keats
7. The Victorian period. Realism. Charles Dickens: A Christmas Carol. Late Victorian period: Imperialism, Pessimism, Liberalism. Rudyard Kipling, Thomas Hardy
8. English drama in the late 19th and early 20th century. The influence of Henrik Ibsen. G. B. Shaw: Pygmalion. Aestheticism and the Fin De Siècle. Oscar Wilde: The Picture of Dorian Gray. The Happy Prince and Other Stories
9. Modernism in English literature. The cultural and philosophical background. Typical features of a modernist literary text. Differences between the traditional and the modern novel. Virginia Woolf. Mrs. Dalloway. The short fiction of V. Woolf
10. High modernism. James Joyce. Ulysses. Dubliners. The shift from modernism to postmodernism.
11. Postmodernism in English literature. Basic differences and similarities between modernism and postmodernism. Intertextuality. Samuel Beckett. Postmodernism in Beckett's fiction. The Theatre of the Absurd. Waiting for Godot
12. Modern British drama. John Osborne. Harold Pinter. The Caretaker. Tom Stoppard. Caryl Churchill
13. The political novel. George Orwell. Aldous Huxley. Graham Greene. The campus novel. David Lodge. Malcolm Bradbury. The History Man
14. The experimental novel. Angus Wilson. Bryan Stanley William Johnson. Christine Brooke-Rose. Anthony Burgess. A Clockwork Orange. New Historicism. Graham Swift. John Fowles. The Collector. Post-Colonialism. Salman Rushdie. Shame.
15. The Beginnings of American Literature (The writings of the explorers; Native American literature, Colonization and Puritanism; The 18th century: Christopher Columbus, John Smith, J. Hector St. John de Crèvecoeur, Benjamin Franklin)

16. Romanticism in American Literature (Washington Irving, James Fenimore Cooper, Edgar Allan Poe – prose,)
17. The American Renaissance (Transcendentalism, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Henry David Thoreau, Herman Melville, Nathaniel Hawthorne)
18. American Poetry in the 19th Century (Edgar Allan Poe – poetry, Walt Whitman, Emily Dickinson)
19. American Prose in the Second Half of the 19th Century (Kate Chopin, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Mark Twain, Henry James, Stephen Crane, Charlotte Perkins Gilman)
20. Early 20th Century American Poetry (Robert Frost, Ezra Pound, William Carlos Williams)
1. The roles of a teacher
2. Factors affecting second language learning: Learning styles.
3. Factors affecting second language learning: Learner motivation and interest.
4. Theories of language acquisition and their influence on language teaching. (Behaviourism, Innatism)
5. Theories of language acquisition: Krashen's hypotheses. Method, approach, technique.
6. The Grammar Translation Method
7. The Direct Method
8. The Audio-Lingual Method
9. Alternative methodologies: Suggestopedia
10. Alternative methodologies: The Silent Way
11. Total Physical Response
12. Community Language Learning
13. The Communicative Approach
14. Task-Based Language Teaching
15. Classroom management. Pairwork and groupwork, individual work
16. Introducing new language structure. Teaching models
17. Coursebooks, syllabus, curriculum
18. Teaching Equipment: visuals, multimedia
19. Mistakes and feedback. Dealing with spoken and written errors. Correction
20. Lesson planning

Literature:

Indicated in the information sheets of the compulsory courses of the study programme.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

English

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 17

A	B	C	D	E	FX
17.65	29.41	23.53	0.0	17.65	11.76

Teacher:

Date of last update: 08.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ SYNTdb/AJ/15	Name: Linguistics 3. - Syntax
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: There will be two tests in the semester, each with a score of 20 points. The course will end with a written examination for 60 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to identify various structures of syntax (such as phrases, subordinate sentences, etc.) in English language. The student will be able also to analyse the syntactical and semantic functions of grammatical constituents. Furthermore, the student will be also able to show hierarchical structure of sentences and phrases by drawing their tree diagrams.	
Brief syllabus: Elements of sentence constructions; Clauses and sentences; Main and subordinate clauses; Classification of sentences by structure (simple, complex, compound, complex-compound sentences); Classification of sentences by purpose (declarative, interrogative, exclamatory, imperative); Subjects and predicates; direct and indirect objects, predicative compliments, oblique compliments, modifiers, and adjuncts; Dependent clauses (nominal/non-nominal, adverbial, relative); Relative clauses (defining/restrictive and non-defining/non-restrictive clauses); Basic Question Types (Yes/No Questions; Wh- questions). Summary.	
Literature: • Budai, L.: English Phrasal and Clausal Syntax. Synopses of Thirty Lectures. Veszprém: University Press, 1997. • Budai László: English Syntax : Theory and Practice. Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1986. • Burton-Roberts, N.: Analysing Sentences: An Introduction to English Syntax. London: Longman, 1986. • Carnie, Andrew: Modern Syntax : A Coursebook. New York : Cambridge University Press, 2011. • Dano, František: A Practical English Syntax. Nitra : Pedagogická fakulta, 1991. • Miller, Jim: An Introduction to English Syntax. Edinburgh : University Press, 2012. • Radford, Andrew: English Syntax : An introduction. New York : Cambridge University Press, 2009.	

• Roberts, Burton Noel: Analysing sentences an introduction to english syntax. London : Longman, 2011.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

English

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 339

A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.78	12.39	15.34	23.6	32.74	9.14

Teacher: Dr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

Date of last update: 08.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ ANA/15	Name: Preparation and Analysis of listen
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Students will attend 5-5 hours of each approbation at training schools. The course will be passed if 4 “listening reports” will be submitted (2 of each approbation).	
Results of education: During the pedagogical training students will follow and analyze the education process, they will learn how to apply the theoretical knowledge and the methodology of teaching and will become professionals being able to provide teaching, being able to record and analyze the realities of the profession. The students will be able for reflexion and self-reflexion.	
Brief syllabus: Attending training school classes. Preparing the attendance. Definition of goals, methodology and specialization. Self-observation of the educational process, didactical methods, pedagogical communication, psychological aspects. End phase of the attendance. Analyzation of records, reflexing and interpreting of the observed educational issues.	
Literature: Albert Sándor: Általános didaktika. Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. 226. ISBN 8089234070 Barabási Tünde: A tanítói tudás összetevői és fejlesztésük : Az elmélet és gyakorlat integrációja a magyarországi és romániai magyar tanítóképzési rendszerben. 1. vyd. Kolozsvár : Kolozsvári Egyetemi Kiadó, 2008. 151 s. ISBN 9789736107030 Cangelosi S. James. Strategie řízení třídy : Jak získat a udržet spolupráci žáků při výuce. 2. vyd. Praha : Portál, 1996. 300 s. ISBN 8071780839 Falus Iván: Didaktika. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. 552 s. ISBN 9631952967 Falus Iván. A tanárrá válás folyamata. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat, 2007. - 245 s. - ISBN 978 963 9610 97 2 Falus Iván et all. A pedagógusok pedagógiája. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. - 355 s. - ISBN 963191805x. Kalhous Zdeněk: Školní didaktika. 2. vyd. Praha : Portál, 2009. 448 s. ISBN 9788073675714 Kovátsné-Németh Mária. Fenntarthatóság, pedagógia, kutatás. - 1. vyd. - Győr : Nyugat-Magyarországi Egyetem Apáczai Csere János Kar, 2007. 227 s. ISBN 9789639364851	

Kosová Beata. Vysokoškolské vzdelávanie učiteľov : Vývoj, analýza, perspektívy. - 1. vyd. - Banská Bystrica : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela, 2012. 143 s. ISBN 9788055703534

Nagy József. Kompetencia alapú kritériumorientált PEDAGÓGIA. 1. vyd. Szeged : Mozaik Kiadó, 2007. 383 s. ISBN 978 963 697 541 8

Roeders Paul, Gefferth Éva. A hatékony tanulás titka : A hatékony tanítás és tanulás dinamikája. 1. vyd. : Trefort Kiadó, 2007. 215 s. ISBN 9789634464532

Petlák, Erich. Všeobecná didaktika. 1. vyd. : IRIS, 2004. 316 s. ISBN 8089018645

Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. 1. vyd. Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. 182 s. ISBN 9789636932282

Pasch Marvin, Gardner Trevor et all. Od vzdělávacího programu k vyučovací hodině : Jak pracovat s kurikulem. 1. vyd. Praha : Portál, s.r.o., 1998. 416 s. ISBN 8073670542

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 89

a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD., Dr. habil. Dr. Mária Magdolna Németh, CSc.

Date of last update: 05.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ APK/15	Name: Alternative pedagogical concepts
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities. At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. Evolution: A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
Results of education: The student will learn the existing alternative trends and ways of development in the field of pedagogy both at home and abroad. This way the student will be able to identify, analyze, demonstrate and evaluate those alternative trends.	
Brief syllabus: The establishment of alternative schools in the first half of the 20th century (Waldorf, Jena-plan, Dalton, Freinet, Montessori). Establishment of alternative schools in the second half of the 20th century (client-centered approach according to Rogers, ITV, Zsolnay school, open school, project education, global education, etc.). Modeling of the reform school – outlining the prognosis.	
Literature: Németh András. A reformpedagógia múltja és jelene . - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 167 s. - ISBN 963 19 2190 5. Bodoni Ágnes. Reformpedagógia : Pedagógusi kompetenciák fejlesztése reform- és alternatív pedagógiai módszerek segítségével. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Ábel Kiadó, 2012. - 127 s. - ISBN 978-973-114-150-3. Németh András, Ehrenhard Skiera. Reformpedagógia és az iskola reformja. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyv, 1999. - 345 s. - ISBN 963 19 0168 8. Németh András, Pirka Veronika. Az életreform és reformpedagógia-recepció és intézményesülési folyamatok a 20. század első felében. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2013. - 409 s. - ISBN 978 963 693 471 2. Kovátsné-Németh Mária. Reformpedagógiai koncepciók, alternatív megoldások. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2007. - 330 s. - ISBN 9788089234349. Zelina Miron. Alternativne školstvo : alternativne školy, alternativna pedagogika, alternativne pedagogické koncepcie a smery. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : IRIS, 2000. - 257 s. - ISBN 80-88778-98-0. Prucha Jan. Alternativní školy a inovace ve vzdělávání. Portál, 2004. - 144 s. - ISBN 8071789771. Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. - 182 s. - ISBN 9789636932282. Pukánszky Béla. Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 308 s. - ISBN 963 9316 65 2.	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 234					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
41.88	30.34	19.23	7.69	0.85	0.0
Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ BDZ/15	Name: Biology child and school health
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: Students acquire basic knowledge about the human body - body composition, human ontogenesis, developmental specificities of organ systems and the basics of school hygiene.	
Brief syllabus: Morphological and functional characteristics of the human body and physical ontogeny of human, which is analyze from prenatal period to adulthood with an emphasis on teen age and young adulthood. Developmental specificities of the different organ systems. School hygiene.	
Literature: Dylevský, I.: Somatológia. Bratislava : OSVETA, 2000. - 439 s. - ISBN 80-8063-127-1 Feneis, H.: Anatomický obrazový slovník. Stuttgart : Georg Thieme Verlag, 1993. - 455s. - ISBN 80 7169 197 6 Mader, S. S.: Human biology. Wm. C. Brown Publishers, USA, Third edition 1992. 500 s. - ISBN 0-697-12333-2 McCracken, T.O.: Háromdimenziós anatómiai atlasz. Budapest : Sclar Kiadó, 2000. - 237 s. - ISBN 978-963-9193-99-4 Nagy, M.: Humánbiológia, Lilium Aurum, Dunaszerdahely, 2006, ISBN 80-8062-283-3. Netter, F. H.: Humán anatómiai atlasz. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2004. - 562 s. ISBN 963 242 848 X POSPÍŠIL, M.: Biológia človeka I. Přírodovědecká fakulta UK Praha, 1998, 340s. ISBN 80-223-1579-6 Szentágothai, J.: Funkcionális anatómia I.-III. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2006. - 710, 600, 800. - ISBN 963 242 565 0 Šmarda, J. a kol.: Biologie pro psychology a pedagogy. Portál, Praha, 2004.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Slovak or Hungarian	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 198

A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.1	12.63	22.22	15.15	31.31	8.59

Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD., Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc.**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ DID/15	Name: General didactics
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: The students will get the basic didactical knowledges – subject and methodological profile of the didactics, extension of knowledges, skills of teaching professionals, planning and organizational skills, controls and evaluation.	
Brief syllabus: Historical and current status of the didactics.Modernization of the teaching material.Basic educational documents.Processual aspects of the education.Principles of the education.Tools for education.Categories of the education goals.Teaching styles.Differentiation.Evaluation.Theoretical models and conceptual forms of education and evaluation.	
Literature: Albert Sándor. Általános didaktika. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. - 226. - ISBN 80-89234-07-0. Albert Sándor. Didaktika. Lilium Aurum, 2005. - 250 s. - ISBN 8080622523. Falus Iván. Didaktika. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 552 s. - ISBN 9631952967. Nagy Sándor. Didaktika. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1969. - 239 s. - ISBN 0012790. Kalhous Zdeněk. Školní didaktika. - 2. vyd. - Praha : Portál, 2009. - 448 s. - ISBN 978-80-7367-571-4. Petlák, Erich. Všeobecná didaktika. - 1. vyd. : IRIS, 2004. - 316 s. - ISBN 80-89018-64-5. Komenský Ján Ámos. Výber myšlienok z diela Veľká didaktika. - Prešov : Metodické centrum Prešov, 1992. - 23 s. - ISBN 8085410273. Barabási Tünde. A tanítói tudás összetevői és fejlesztésük : Az elmélet és gyakorlat integrációja a magyarországi és romániai magyar tanítóképzési rendszerben. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Kolozsvári Egyetemi Kiadó, 2008. - 151 s. - ISBN 978-973-610-703-0. Nagy József. Kompetencia alapú kritériumorientált PEDAGÓGIA. - 1. vyd. - Szeged : Mozaik Kiadó, 2007. - 383 s. - ISBN 978 963 697 541 8. Falus Iván et all. A pedagógusok pedagógiája. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. - 355 s. - ISBN 963191805x.	

Falus Iván. A tanárrá válás folyamata. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat, 2007. - 245 s. - ISBN 978 963 9610 97 2.

Kovátsné-Németh Mária. Fenntarthatóság, pedagógia, kutatás. - 1. vyd. - Győr : Nyugat-Magyarországi Egyetem Apáczai Csere János Kar, 2007. - 227 s. - ISBN 978-963-9364-85-1.

Roeders Paul, Gefferth Éva. A hatékony tanulás titka : A hatékony tanítás és tanulás dinamikája. - 1. vyd. : Trefort Kiadó, 2007. - 215 s. - ISBN 978-963-446-453-2.

Kosová Beata. Vysokoškolské vzdelávanie učiteľov : Vývoj, analýza, perspektívy. - 1. vyd. - Banská Bystrica : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela, 2012. - 143 s. - ISBN 978-80-557-0353-4.

Cangelosi S. James. Strategie řízení třídy : Jak získat a udržet spolupráci žáků při výuce. - 2. vyd. - Praha : Portál, 1996. - 300 s. - ISBN 80-7178-083-9.

Pasch Marvin, Gardner Trevor et all. Od vzdělávacího programu k vyučovací hodině : Jak pracovat s kurikulem. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Portál, s.r.o., 1998. - 416 s. - ISBN 80-7367-054-2.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 939

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.69	15.55	15.87	19.49	27.8	11.61

Teacher: prof. Dr. Péter Tóth, PhD.

Date of last update: 05.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ FVV/15	Name: Philosophy of Education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities. At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
Results of education: The student will receive an overview of the scope of current educational theory. The student will be introduced to current problems, up-to-date theories and knowledge, so that the student will be able to recognize the theoretical concepts in the educational practice. The student will be able to find the relationship between the trends of educational philosophy, education theories and education concepts. The student will be able to evaluate the educational phenomena based on philosophy, ideology and theory.	
Brief syllabus: Basics of perennialism, essentialism, progressivism, behaviorism, and existentialism. Educational theory: intellectual, personalistic, social, academic, cognitive-psychological, social-cognitive, technological. Educational concepts: problem solving, project education, cooperative education, mastery learning, global education, and constructivism.	
Literature: Angelusz Erzsébet. Filozófia, antropológia, nevelés. - Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 1984. - 104 s. - ISBN 963 05 3404 5. Halasy-Nagy József. A filozófia. - Budapest : Pantheon Kiadás, 1991. - 408 s. - ISBN 963 05 5929 3. Mészáros András. A felső-magyarországi iskolai filozófia lexikona. - Pozsony : Kalligram, 2003. - 288 s. - ISBN 8071495409. Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. - 182 s. - ISBN 9789636932282. Pukánszky Béla. A gyermekkor története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. - 201s. - ISBN 963 16 2782 9. Pukánszky Béla. Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 308 s. - ISBN 963 9316 65 2. Pukánszky Béla. Pedagógiai eszmétörténet. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2013. - 168 s. - ISBN 978-963-693-228-2.	

Vajda Zsuzsanna, Kósa Éva. Neveléslélektan. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. - 564 s. - ISBN 963 389 728 9. - ISSN 1218-9855.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 763					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.8	26.61	27.0	11.53	3.8	0.26
Teacher: Katalin Kanczné Nagy, PhD.					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ IKT/15	Name: ICT-based
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Making 2 projects during the semester , each for 25 points and the final presentation of the methodology of a selected lesson for 50 points. In order to pass the course the student needs to collect at least 50% of the maximum points. The scale of evaluation is the following: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
Results of education: By the completion of the course, students deepen their professional competence in the field of information and communication technologies. They will be able to locate, evaluate and use information so that they become autonomous, independent and lifelong learners. They will have the ability to locate, evaluate, use and communicate information in all their various forms, such as the integration of books, computer, the media and technology, ethics, critical thinking, information and communication skills.	
Brief syllabus: • Basic concepts of work with computers (objects, files, types, maps, addresses) • Basics of Word (copy protection, basic items, formatting) • Working with pictures, WordArt, ClipArt - special text effects • Basics of graphical environment Paint (copy protection, basic controls) • Introduction to digital technology, principles of operation, working with the media • the use of digital and multimedia devices in the educational process • Creating lessons from selected objects, integrated learning, practical use of certain information for the preparation of materials in teaching. • The Internet - Definitions • Browser, criteria for finding, downloading images and texts from the Internet • E-mail: e-mail, creating your own e-mail addresses, basic work, connecting documents	
Literature: Baka Magdolna, Koczka Ferenc: Informatika - szövegszerkesztés, Eger : EKTF Líceum Kiadó, 1997. 170 s. Csórián Sándor: Információ és kommunikáció. Budapest : Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 2003. 119. ISBN 9630944103 Czifra Juraj at all.: Informačné a komunikačné technológie v praxi I. Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2007. 450 s. ISBN 9788089234417 Szôkôl István: Modulárny systém výučby informatiky. Komárno : UJS, 2010. 100s. ISBN 9788089234974	

Stoffa Veronika: Az informatika alapjai I. Apáczai közalapítvány, 2007. 268 s. ISBN 9788089234295
Wyatt L. Allen: Az internet alapjai. Budapest : Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1996. 352. ISBN 9630938383x

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 313

A	B	C	D	E	FX
51.12	23.32	13.42	4.15	3.19	4.79

Teacher: Dr. habil. Ing. István Szőköl, PhD., Dr. Gábor Kiss, PhD., Dániel Zoltán Stojcsics, PhD.

Date of last update: 05.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ INV/15	Name: intercultural education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities (presentation of casuistics). At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
Results of education: By completing the course students will gain knowledge on the essence of ethnic processes and ethnic minorities of Slovakia, furthermore gain skills in practical applying acquired theories in educational process.	
Brief syllabus: Basic terminology: ethnicity, nation, nationality, ethnic minorities, multiculturalism, inter-cultural competence, etc. Inter-ethnic and inter-cultural relations. Ethnic symbols, stereotypes. Ethnic history of Slovakia. History of ethnic minorities in Slovakia, with particular regard to Hungarians. Concrete examples on Hungarian-Slovak, Hungarian-German, Hungarian-Rusin inter-ethnic relationships. The problem of the Rome minority in Slovakia and Central Europe. Practical opportunities of evolving inter-cultural competencies (meeting other cultures, respecting otherness, tolerance).	
Literature: Ács Zoltán: Nemzetiségek a történelmi Magyarországon. Budapest: Kossuth Könyvkiadó 1986. Botík, Ján: Chorváti na Slovensku. Bratislava: Slovenské národné múzeum 1996. Forray R. Katalin szerk.: Ismeretek a romológia alapképzési szakhoz. Pécs: Pécsi Tudományegyetem 2006. http://mek.oszk.hu/04800/04867/04867.pdf Gabal, Ivan: Etnické menšiny ve střední Evropě. Praha 1999. Gallová Kriglerová, Eva–Kadlečíková, Jana–Lajčáková Jarmila: Migranti. Multikulturalizmus a kultúrna integrácia migrantov na Slovensku. Nový pohľad na staré problémy. Bratislava: CVEK 2009. Gecse Annabella: Az etnikai és társadalmi átrendeződés folyamata egy gömöri falu 20. századi életében. Komárom–Somorja: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet 2007 /Interethnica10./ Gyurgyík László: A szlovákiai magyarság népesedési folyamatai a 20. században (1918-tól 2001-ig). Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2013 / Monographiae Comaromienses 10./ Horváthová, Margaréta: Nemci na Slovensku. Etnokultúrne tradície z aspektu osídlenia, remesiel a odievania. Komárno–Dunajská Streda: Fórum inštitút–Spoločenskovedný ústav–Vydavateľstvo Lilium Aurum 2002 /Interethnica 4./ L. Juhász	

Ilona: „Fába róva, földbe ütvé...” A kopjafák/emlékoszlopok mint a szimbolikus térfoglalás eszközei a szlovákiai magyaroknál. Komárom–Dunaszerdahely: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet–Lilium Aurum Könyvkiadó 2005 /Interethnica 8./ Kiss Gabriella: Multikulturalizmus és oktatás. Debrecen: Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó 2001. Liszka József: Bevezetés a néprajzba. A magyar néprajz/ európai etnológia alapjai. Dunaszerdahely: Lilium Aurum 2006. Liszka József szerk.: Interetnikus és interkulturális kapcsolatok Dél-Szlovákiában. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2009 /Monographiae Comaromienses 1./ Liszka József: Populáris kultúra. Somorja: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet 2010 /Magyarok Szlovákiában 6./ Magyar néprajzi lexikon 1–5. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó 1977–1982. Paládi-Kovács Attila szerk.: A nemzetiségek néprajzi felfedezői. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó 2006. Sopoliga, Miroslav: Ukrajinci na Slovensku. Etnokultúrne tradície z aspektu osídlenia, ľudovej architektúry a bývania. Komárno–Dunajská Streda: Fórum inštitút – Spoločenskovedný ústav–Vydavateľstvo Lilium Aurum 2002 /Interethnica 2./ Tradičná ľudová kultúra Slovenska slovom a obrazom. Elektronická encyklopédia (<http://www.ludovakultura.sk/index.php?id=11>) Vajda Barnabás szerk.: Államhatár és identitás–Komárom/Komárno. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2011 /Monographiae Comaromienses 3./ Varjú Katalin: „Pénteken délig nyitva van az ég!” Somorja–Dunaszerdahely: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet–Lilium Aurum Könyvkiadó 2003 / Interethnica 6.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 215

A	B	C	D	E	FX
51.16	19.53	14.42	5.58	7.44	1.86

Teacher: PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.

Date of last update: 05.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ IPE/15	Name: Inclusive Education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities (presentation of casuistics). At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
Results of education: Students become competent in differential approach to students/pupils with special education needs and also will be able to identify the problems and difficulties of learning. The students will get wide and complex picture about the work of special education teacher and school psychologist, about stimulation programmes, therapies and about the supportive care generally.	
Brief syllabus: Mission of the special education – education of disabled pupils. Sensory disabled children and their education. Physically disabled children and their education. Disabilities on communication skills of children. Emotionally disturbed children and possibilities within their education. Segregation, integration and inclusion of disabled children. Special education system and special education consultation services. Therapies, corrections and reeducation as tools for the optimisation of the education process for children with specific developmental learning disorders.	
Literature: Gordosné Szabó Anna: Bevezetés a gyógypedagógiába. 7. vyd. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. 2000. 116 s. Gordosné Szabó Anna: Gyógyító pedagógia = Nevelés és terápia. 1. vyd. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2004. 587 s. ISBN 963 242 757 2 Illyés Gyuláné: Gyógypedagógiai pszichológia. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 1971. 465 s. ISBN 0007635 Illyés Gyuláné: Speciálnopedagógia pszichológia. 1. vyd. Bratislava : Slovenské Pedagogické Nakladateľstvo. 1978. 589 s. Mesterházi Zsuzsa: A nehezen tanuló gyermekek iskolai nevelése. 1. vyd. : Eötvös Lóránd Tudományegyetem Bárczi Gusztáv Gyógypedagógiai Kar. 1998. 348 s. ISBN 9637151126 Strédl Terézia: Inkluzív pedagógia avagy a gyógypedagógiáról másképp. 1. vyd. Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho. 2013. 148 s. ISBN 9788081220890 Vašek Štefan: Pedagogika viacnásobne postihnutých. 1. vyd. Bratislava : Sapientia. 1999. 296 s. ISBN 8096718045 Vašek Štefan: Speciálnopedagógia diagnostika. 4. vyd. : Sapientia s.r.o, 2004. 168 s. ISBN 8096911201	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 794					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
18.77	24.31	34.38	16.62	4.91	1.01
Teacher: PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD., Mgr. Anita Tóth-Bakos, PhD.					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ LAD/15	Name: School legislation and documentation
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
Results of education: The student will be able to: - list the number, title and content of legislation concerning education - describe public education management and its level, - list concretely the changes in public education and interpret their legal consequences, - understand the typical features of public education management and local government principles in education and school management, - analyze the relevant regulations, -classify and categorize the relevant regulations, - evaluate the processes in public education.	
Brief syllabus: Sorting legal and pedagogical and organizational standards applied in education. The interpretation of the Constitution in terms of its application in the field of education, training and education. Government Program Declaration after November 1989 in terms of orientation to school education. Projects oriented towards the long term development of education in Slovakia. The process of creating laws, decrees and other documents forming the legal framework of education and training. The Education Act and the ensuing regulations. Act on school facilities and the subsequent regulations. The Higher Education Act and the ensuing regulations. Legal solutions of the qualification and further training of teaching staff of schools. The questions of managing "non-state" schools and school facilities.	
Literature: The Constitution of the Slovak Republic 245/2008 The Law on Upbringing and Education (School Act) and on amendments to certain laws Other relevant laws and regulations.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 562	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
59.79	23.13	10.5	3.38	3.2	0.0
Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., Dr. habil. Ing. István Szőköl, PhD.					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KPD/SZdb/ MPE/15/15		Name: Multimediálna pedagogika			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 15					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.67	13.33	33.33	6.67	40.0	0.0
Teacher: Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD.					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ PKO/15	Name: Educational communication
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Evolution: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
Results of education: Student will get theoretical and practical basic skills within the social and pedagogical communication. During practices student will learn verbal and non-verbal skills used within the social communication, will train standard pedagogical situations - such as introduction of a new student, praise of a student, communication with parents. Student will be able to use non-verbal and paralinguistic means of expressions within these situations. Student will be able to analyze the school classes according to aspects of pedagogical communication.	
Brief syllabus: Introduction to communication. Definition of communication, social communication and terms. People and communication. Individual communication skills. Verbal communication. Words and their interpretation. Paralinguistic means of expression. Practicing of verbal skills. Non-verbal communication. Means of expression of non-verbal communication. Emphatic and assertive communication, behaviour and its importance in the communication. Basic characteristics of pedagogical communication. Educational goals and pedagogical communication. Organisational forms and didactical methods in accordance with communication. Main characteristics of teacher's communication. Monological and dialogical communication forms. Verbal behaviour of students. Cooperation between teachers and students. How does the teacher motivate? The question of the teacher. Teacher's instructions. Evaluation. Teacher's explanation. Solving of educational conflicts. Regulation of student's communication. Non-verbal communication during the class. Paralinguistic communication. Body-communication in education. Communication barriers. Expression of expectations.	
Literature: Buda Béla. A közvetlen emberi kommunikáció szabályszerűségei. Budapest : Tömegkommunikációs Kutatóközpont, 1988. 296 s. ISBN 963 333 043 2 Gavora Peter. Akí sú moji žiaci? . 3. vyd. Nitra : Enigma, 2011. 222 s. ISBN 9788089132911 Nelešovská Alena. Pedagogická komunikace v teorii a praxi. 1. vyd. : Grada, 2005. 175s. ISBN 8024707381	

Mareš Jiří. Sociální a pedagogická komunikace ve škole. 1. vyd. Praha : Statní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1989. 165s. ISBN 8004218547
Strédl Terézia. Kommunikáció és konfliktuskezelés. 1. vyd. Révkomárom : Szakképző és Felnőttképzési Intézet, 2009. 71 s. ISBN 9788097001124

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 895

A	B	C	D	E	FX
62.57	14.97	13.07	5.25	3.02	1.12

Teacher: Katalin Kanczné Nagy, PhD., Mgr. Péter Mészáros

Date of last update: 05.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KPD/SZdb/ PRV/15/15		Name: Projektové vyučovanie			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	50.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	0.0
Teacher: prof. Dr. Péter Tóth, PhD.					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ PX1/15	Name: Pedagogická prax 1
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: 20s Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Graduate student observation in the range of 5-5 hours of both the scope of its subject specialization. Student completes a training school lectures and practical presentation of the school's documentation or school facility. Student in due time the Head of teaching experience shall submit report on teaching practice.	
Results of education: Students gain knowledge in the following topics: papers school or school facility, pedagogical documentation and school facilities, teaching methods, curricula, course teaching outline lesson and preparation for the lesson, the possibility of active work with pupils, criteria, methods and forms of assessment	
Brief syllabus: Observation in the range of 5-5 hours from both objects subject specialization. A training school conducted lectures and practical presentation of the school's documentation or school facility. National and school educational program. Class book and record classification	
Literature: ISCED2 ISCED3	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 205	
a	n
96.59	3.41
Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc., PaedDr. Tamás Török, PhD.	
Date of last update: 05.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ ROR/15	Name: gender equality
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: The student will learn about the concept of social gender in social, psychological, and biological context. The student will be able to identify gender prejudice in education and develop preventive methods for women and men (girls and boys). The student will be able to recognize the stereotype system within the education, and its negative effects. The student will be able to apply the necessary methodology for ensuring social gender identity in the school environment.	
Brief syllabus: Gender - gender studies - definition: gender, sex, gender stereotypes, gender sensitization in education, both direct and indirect discrimination, emancipation, feminism. The social position of women. The principles of gender. The cultural and subcultural interpretation of social gender. The society and its role in social gender equality. Education and self-education. Equal opportunities. Education according to the social gender perspective - gender socialization theory, feminine pedagogy, sensitizing education of social gender. The gender in the education process. Inequalities in school. The gender aspects of family education. The role and potential of gender communication.	
Literature: Bútorová Zora: Násilie páchané na ženách ako problém verejnej politiky. Bratislava : IVO Inštitút pre verejné otázky, 2005. 132 s. ISBN 80 88935 78 4 Bútorová Zora: She and He in Slovakia Gender and Age in the Period of Transition. Bratislava : Institute for Public Affairs, 2008. 342 s. ISBN 978808934514 Pukánszky Béla: A nőnevelés története. 1. vyd. Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2013. 228 s. ISBN 9789636932220 Pukánszky Béla: A gyermekkor története. 1. vyd. Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. 201s. ISBN 963 16 2782 9 Pukánszky Béla: Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. 1. vyd. Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. 308 s. ISBN 963 9316 65 2	

Vajda Zsuzsanna, Kósa Éva. Neveléslélektan. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. 564 s. ISBN 963 389 728 9

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 145

A	B	C	D	E	FX
36.55	31.03	19.31	8.28	4.83	0.0

Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

Date of last update: 05.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ SCP/15	Name: social psychology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: Students will get wide picture about the interdisciplinary psychological trends being in context with the educational process such as group cohesion, attribution theory and sociometry, both on theoretical and practical level.	
Brief syllabus: Psychology and its interdisciplinarity in coherence with the science of nowadays. Social psychology and its 4 fields: individual, social relationships, group, crowd – characteristics, attributes. Social perception, social communication, social groups. Moreno and the sociometry. School environment and aspects of optimisation.	
Literature: Aronson Elliot: A társas lény. 1. vyd. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 2011. 504 s. ISBN 978 963 05 86283 Aronson Elliot: Columbine után : Az iskolai erőszak szociálpszichológiája. 1. vyd. Budapest : Ab Ovo Kiadó. 2009. 191 s. ISBN 978-963-9378-72-8. Boroš Július: Základy sociálnej psychológie : (pre študujúcich humánne, sociálne a ekonomické vedy) 1. vyd. : IRIS, 2001. 227 s. ISBN 8089018203 Csepeli György: A meghatározatlan állat : Szociálpszichológia kezdőknek és haladóknak. 1. vyd. Budapest : József Műhely Kiadó, 2005. 324 s. ISBN 963 7052 25 9 Csepeli György: A szociálpszichológia vázlata. Budapest : József Műhely Könyvkiadó. 2001. 160 s. ISBN 963 048 678 4 Goleman Daniel: Társas intelligencia = Az emberi kapcsolatok új tudománya. 3. vyd. Budapest. 506 s. ISBN 9789633100349	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 878	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.0	21.41	32.69	22.21	14.58	0.11
Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ SKS/15	Name: School - school climate
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Duringthesemester, studentswillproduce a five-pagestudyorprepare a sociogramduringthepedagogicalpractice, whichpresents the front of thegroup. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
Results of education: The students learnmapping the factors of school-enviromental factors, learn aboit satisfactionmeasurement, cooperation. The student infored aboout the socialenvironment of micro- and meso-schoolenviroment.	
Brief syllabus: Socialization and socialspace. International trends and socialsegments. The schoolworld:theoreticaltrendsinschool, historicaloverview, types, schoolclimate, system and structure. Manifest, latent, fulfilled andunfulfilledneeds. Hidden curriculum. The microenvironment of school. Locality and theschool. Extra-curriculartasks. Leisureas a thirdsocializingarea. The school'smacroenvironment. Family, teachers, professionals, society - trends and tendencies. Schoolint he postmodern / IT world.	
Literature: Csoma Gyula: Elviszik-e a kutyák az iskolát? Móra Könyvkiadó : Budapest. 1983 Hvozdík Stanislav: Vybrané kapitoly zo školskej psychológie I. Prešov : FF P. Katedra psychológie. 1999. 402 s. ISBN 80 88922 038 Gajdošová Eva: Školský psychológ = a jeho vstup do humanizácie našich škôl. 1. vyd. Bratislava : PRÍRODA a. s. 1998. 190 s. ISBN 80 0701029 7 Nagy Ádám: Családon és iskolán túl - a harmadlagos szocializációs közeg és az ifjúságügy mint önálló terület elméleti alapjai. Excenter füzetek 3. Budapest : Excenter Kutatóközpont. 2010(www.excenter.eu., www.iufjúságugy.hu) Nagy Ádám: Ifjúságügy - ifjúsági munka és az ifjúság. Excenter füzetek 5. Budapest : Excenter Kutatóközpont. 2010. www.excenter.eu Székely Levente: Virtuális ifjúsági munka és az e-ifjúság. Excenter füzetek 5. Budapest : Excenter Kutatóközpont. 2010. www.excenter.eu Trencsényi László: Hetedik nekifutás az értékek útvesztőjében. Budapesti Nevelő. 2009/2. http: // preview.fppti.hu/data/cms54391/2009.2.szam.teljes%29.pdf	

Turek, Ivan: Moderné trendy vo výučbe na vysokých školách. 1. vyd. Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho. 2006. 496s. ISBN 80 89234135
Zelina Miron: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti. Bratislava : Iris, 1994. 162s. ISBN 80 96701347

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 169

A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.36	20.12	13.61	7.1	26.63	1.18

Teacher: Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD.

Date of last update: 05.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ SMP/15	Name: School management and school policy
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test – 100 points. Students can solve exercise given b the teacher during the class. Each exercise can earn 5 points (up to 230 points in total). If the amount of earned points is acceptable for the student to pass the class, there is no need to attend the final test. The class could be pass after earning of at least 50 % of earnable points. The marking is A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%	
Results of education: Student will get knowledges about the complex operational school management, quality management, managing styles, school marketing and will be able to apply these knowledges in practical way in accordance with the Slovak legislation.	
Brief syllabus: The functions of the school. The essence of school management in a democratic society. Adaptability of the school management system. The roles of the government and governmental institutions at school management. The main purposes of the school management. Concepts and management theories. School management. School managing models and its specialties. The basic management roles. Educational programs as a part of the school management. Internal rules leading to optimal operation. Managing styles. The personality and communicational skills of the manager. School marketing end the current needs of schools. The climate and culture within the school in case of producing nd applying of educational programs.	
Literature: Halász Gábor. A közoktatási rendszerek irányítása. Okker kiadó. 94 s. - ISBN 0009672. Halász Gábor. Az oktatás az Európai Únióban = Tanulás és együttműködés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Új Mandátum Könyvkiadó, 2012. - 376 s. - ISBN 978 963 287 053 3. Halász Gábor. Az oktatás minősége és az önkormányzati oktatásirányítás : Okker kiadó, 1996. - 364 s. - ISBN 9637315403. Halász Gábor. Az oktatási rendszer. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. - 215s. - ISBN 963-16-2769-1. Horváthová, Kinga, Manniová, Jolana. Úvod do školského manažmentu. - 1. vyd. - Ivanka pri Dunaji : AXIMA, 2008. - 179 s. - ISBN 978 80 969178 6 0. Školský manažment v nových spoločenských podmienkach (pre riadiacich pedagogických zamestnancov) = Zborník z medzinárodnej vedeckej konferencie / Kinga Horváthová. - 1. vyd.	

- Bratislava : Katedra pedagogiky Pedagogickej fakulty UK v Bratislave, 2008. - 182 s. - ISBN 978-80-969178-8-4.

Horváthová, Kinga. Kontrola a hodnotenie v školskom manažmente. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Wolters Kluwer, 2010. - 106 s. - ISBN 978-80-8078-329-7.

Albert Sándor. Iskolavezetés. - 1. vyd. - Selye János Egyetem : Komárom, 2007. - 82 s. - ISBN 978-80-89234-27-1.

Albert Sándor. Minőségfejlesztés az iskolában. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. - 130. - ISBN 8089234127.

Albert Sándor. Önértékelés és minőségbiztosítás az iskolában. - 1. vyd. - Pécs : Comenius Kft., 2009. - 108 s. - ISBN 978 963 9687 26 4.

Kosová Beata. Transformačné premeny Slovenského školstva po roku 1989. - 1. vyd. - Banská Bystrica : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela, 2011. - 168 s. - ISBN 978-80-557-0275-9.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 408

A	B	C	D	E	FX
21.57	14.71	16.18	21.32	24.02	2.21

Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

Date of last update: 05.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ SPP/15	Name: School prevention programs
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test end PPT. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
Results of education: The students acquire competences about prevention, healthdevelopment in schoolenvironment. The topic of the presentationis the prevention for students. Atthe end of the semester there is a testassessesacquired knowledge.	
Brief syllabus: Defininghealth. Biological, psychological, emotional, mental and socialhealth. Riskybehavior. General, selective and indicatedprevention. Primary, secondary, tertiaryprevention. Dependencies and types. The schoolriskfactors. The healthylifestyle. Calorie-balance. Mentalhealthconditions. School-basedpreventionprograms. Relaxation. Presentation and tapasztalatcsere.	
Literature: Bagdy Emőke: Személyiségfejlesztő módszerek az iskolában. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. 2002. 308 s. ISBN 9631922359. Bagdy Emőke. Pszichofitness. Budapest :ANIMULA, 2003.104 s. ISBN 9634080502 Buda Béla: A mentálhigiéné szemléleti és gyakorlati kérdései. Budapest : ANIMULA. 2002. 384 s. ISBN 963 05 2412 Labáth Vladimír: Expoprogram. Bratislava : Psychodiagnostika. 1991. 198 s. Metodické pokyny. www.statpedu. sk	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 673	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.92	29.12	22.73	8.47	15.45	0.3
Teacher: Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/SVZ/15	Name: Socio-Scientific and pedagogical-psychological basis of teaching
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study:	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites: KPD/SZdb/VDP/15 and KPD/SZdb/ZVP/15 and KPD/SZdb/TEV/15 and KPD/SZdb/VPS/15 and KPD/SZdb/DID/15 and KPD/SZdb/SCP/15 and KPD/SZdb/FVV/15 and KPD/SZdb/LAD/15 and KPD/SZdb/ANA/15 and KPD/SZdb/PX1/15 and KPD/SZdb/SMP/15 and KPD/SZdb/APK/15	
Conditions for passing the subject: The student's answer verbal subjects which are of pedagogical and psychological foundations that evaluated examination committee. Evolution: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
Results of education: Graduated from the Department Teaching academic subjects through common sociálnovedného, pedagogical and psychological basis for teachers to acquire knowledge of the problems of educational sciences and social and legislative context of education and training and the basics of digital, psychological and special pedagogical literacy teacher.	
Brief syllabus: Final exam topics 1. Didaktika than science 2. Content of Teaching Process 3. Monitoring, evaluation, classification 4. Educational Communication 5. Education as a discipline in the educational system sciences 6. Design of the teacher's work 7. More specifically (specific) educational goals and Taxonomy 8. Traditional teaching methods 9. Novel teaching methods 10. Pupils differentiated work 11. The development of school systems in Europe, levels. The man image characteristics, educational and teaching curriculum content, methods and tools 12. Comenius's work and its impact today. Apáczai role in the development of Hungarian pedagogical theory 13. Education and Technology teaching aids	

14. Health care in schools: agenda, mental health, physical capacity, design and first-aid supplies The principles of the school environment 15. The school's role and possibilities of prevention. The teacher's personality, teacher as role model 16. The biological (physical), psychological and social development features 17. Description of Freud, Erikson and Piaget's developmental range of personality development 18. The head teacher responsible for community building 19. The difficult psychological issues nevelhetőség 20. The role of cognitive processes in learning 21. The special needs school options					
Literature: The compulsory and elective subjects is given subject data sheets.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 52					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.77	32.69	17.31	13.46	3.85	1.92
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/TEV/15	Name: Theory of education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
Results of education: The main goal of the subject is to transfer knowledge to the students about the mission of education, trends, to learning theoretical concepts in a historical context and the acquisition of basic skills of pedagogical thinking.	
Brief syllabus: Education tasks and aims. Reflexív- science theories before. Pragmatic-behavioral theory. Cognitive - behavioral theory. Humanistic theory-accrual of persona. Multimedia information-theory.	
Literature: Bábosik István. Neveléstudomány. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2004. - 615 s. - ISBN 963389655x. Budai Ágnes. Neveléstudomány gyakorlatközelben : A Majzik-jelenség. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2005. - 115s. - ISBN 963 16 4041 8. Péter Lilla. Neveléstudományi alapkérdések. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Kolozsvári Egyetemi Kiadó, 2008. - 203 s. - ISBN 978-973-610-738-2. Zelina Miron. Teórie výchovy alebo Hľadanie dobra. - 2. vyd. - Bratislava : SPN, 2010. - 232 s. - ISBN 978-80-10-01884-0. Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. - 182 s. - ISBN 9789636932282. Pukánszky Béla. A gyermekkor története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. - 201s. - ISBN 963 16 2782 9. Pukánszky Béla. Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 308 s. - ISBN 963 9316 65 2. Vajda Zsuzsanna, Kósa Éva. Neveléstudomány. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. - 564 s. - ISBN 963 389 728 9. - ISSN 1218-9855.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	

Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 484					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.35	22.73	20.04	19.21	13.22	1.45
Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ VDP/15	Name: General education and history education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: The students will receive a brief overview of the history of education, taxonomy, pedagogical concepts, and the laws of pedagogy.	
Brief syllabus: Introduction to the history of pedagogy. Education in ancient Greece, Egypt, Athens, and Sparta. Democritos, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle. Hellenic era, Roman Empire. Education in feudalism, the early Middle Ages. Comenius, Locke, Rousseau, Pestalozzi, Tesedík, Lehotsky,. The history of education in Slovakia. The new education movement. Educational theories. The approach of Bertrand. Pragmatic-behavioral, cognitive-scientific, humanistic, and personalist trends. Pedagogical models, their analysis and importance in today's educational practice. Patterns of educational situations. The practical application of educational theory. Compilation of evaluation scales, introduction of the "rating". Monitoring methodology and its analysis in the classroom.	
Literature: Slávka Hlásna, Kinga Horváthová, Martin Mucha, Renáta Tóthová. Úvod do pedagogiky / - 1. vyd. - Nitra : ENIGMA, 2006. - 356 s. - ISBN 80-89132-29-4. Švecová Valéria. Základy pedagogiky. Technická univerzita v Košiciach, 1998. - 124 s. - ISBN 80-7099-323-5. Prucha Jan. Moderní pedagogika. - 4. vyd. - Praha : Portál, 2009. - 481 s. - ISBN 978-80-7367-503-5. Zelina, Miron. Teórie výchovy alebo Hľadanie dobra. - 2. vyd. - Bratislava : SPN, 2010. - 232 s. - ISBN 978-80-10-01884-0. Kasper Tomáš, Kasperová, Dana. Dějiny pedagogiky. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Grada Publishing, 2010. - 224 s. - ISBN 978-80-247-2429-4. Pukánszky Béla. A magyar iskolatörténet és pedagógusképzés paradigmái. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2014. - 119 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-096-8.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 1004

A	B	C	D	E	FX
29.28	32.77	24.1	9.66	4.18	0.0

Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ VPS/15	Name: Developmental psychology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: Student will learn fylogenetic and ontogenetic development patterns, the characteristics of the developments periods focused to students.	
Brief syllabus: History and main trends of developmetnalpsychology. Developmentalperiodizationas per differentauthors (L. Nagy, S. Freud, Erikson, J. Piaget) and itscomparation. Psychicaldevelopmetnindifferentages: prenatal, natal, postnatal, pre-schoolage, schoolage, teenage, adolescence. Adult life periods: early, middle and matureadult, senior life and death. Developmentspecifics a ser theircharacteristics: optimal, slowed, late, pathological and disharmonical.	
Literature: Atkinson L. Rita: Pszichológia. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. 852 s. ISBN 9633897130. Bordás Sándor, Forró Zsuzsa, Németh Margit, Stredl Terézia: Pszichológiai jegyzetek. 3. vyd. Komárom : Valeur s.r.o. 2009. 320s. ISBN 9788089234851 Cole Michael: Fejlődéslélektan. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2003. 810 s. ISBN 9633894735 Erényi Tibor at all.: Freud, avagy a modern individuum felfedezése. Budapest : Napvilág, 1997. 98. ISBN 9639082015 Mérei Ferenc - Binet V. Ágnes: Gyermeklélektan. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2006. 303 s. ISBN 963 226 027 9 Inhelder Barbel, Jean Piaget: A gyermek logikájától az ifjú logikájáig : A formális műveleti struktúrák kialakulása. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó. 1984. 336 s. ISBN 963 05 3642 0. Zelina Miron: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti : Metódy výchovy. 2. vyd. Bratislava : Iris. 1996. 234 s. ISBN 8096701347	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 947

A	B	C	D	E	FX
8.03	15.52	28.93	33.79	12.35	1.37

Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KPD/SZdb/ VUM/15/15		Name: art education			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 13					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
84.62	15.38	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Anita Tóth-Bakos, PhD., doc. dr. univ. Agáta Csehiová, PhD.					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ ZVP/15	Name: Fundamentals of General Psychology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: The goal is to clarify the basic theoretical knowledge of general psychology and to bring psychology as a scientific discipline in terms of its historical development, research and theories. Mastering this knowledge is necessary not only for the management of other psychological disciplines, but also for understanding the functioning mechanisms of the human psyche. Student after completion of the course: can define individual psychological concepts such as memory, thinking, language, etc., knows the functioning mechanisms of cognitive, emotional and motivational processes, identifies various psychological approaches examining the psyche of the individual, their specifics and can apply his knowledge to solve practical problems in various areas of social life, but especially in educational practice.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Introduction 2. Main goals and methodology 3. Nature and nurture, neuropsychology 4. Sensation and perception 5. Thinking 6. Language and communication 7. Memory 8. Learning 9. Emotions 10. IQ and creativity 12. Motivation 12. Personality 13. Coping	
Literature: Atkinson L. Rita: Pszichológia. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. 852 s. ISBN 9633897130. Bordás Sándor, Forró Zsuzsa, Németh Margit, Stredl Terézia: Pszichológiai jegyzetek. 3. vyd. Komárom : Valeur s.r.o., 2009. 320s. ISBN 9788089234851 Bugán A., Pléh Cs.: Fejezetek a pszichológia alapterületeiből. Budapest : ELTE Eötvös Kiadó, 2000. 408 s. ISBN 9634633838 Pléh Csaba: A lélektan története. 2. vyd. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2010. 652 s. ISBN 978 963 276 0520 Pléh Csaba, Boross Otília: Akadémiai lexikonok - Pszichológia : A pszichológia legfontosabb fogalmai magyar és angol nyelven. 1. vyd. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 2010. 403 s. ISBN 978 963 8658 0	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 1145					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
7.51	15.46	22.27	21.92	27.07	5.76
Teacher: Mgr. Bernadeta Szabóová					
Date of last update: 05.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	

a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
90.0	10.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
87.5	12.5
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 110	
a	n
99.09	0.91
Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Robin Pélucha, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 14	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 6	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek
Date of last update: 24.04.2018
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/V/17	Name: VOLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 13	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD.	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 13	

a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 6	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
83.33	16.67
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus: Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 77	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó	

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 13	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 21	
a	n
95.24	4.76
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 13	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/V/17	Name: VOLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 16	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD.	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	

a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
81.82	18.18
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 1	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus: Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. Az alsó végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 50	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó	

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/V/17	Name: VOLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus: Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. Nyitásfogadásból történő feladás gyakorlása. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. 2-2 elleni játék. Támadó és védekező mozgás. Nyítások, nyitásfogadás gyakorlása. 6-6 elleni szabályjáték. Versenyhelyzetek, játékszituációk gyakorlása. Játék szabályok szerint. Helyezkedések gyakorlása 4-4 elleni felállásban. Helyezkedések gyakorlása 6-6 elleni felállásban. Érintőjátékok.	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD.
Date of last update: 24.04.2018
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	

a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 1	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 3	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus: Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. Has- és hát-izomerősítő gyakorlatok. Az alsó végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 33	

a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Active participation in the lesson.	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 17	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/V/17	Name: VOLLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 3	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD.	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	

a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 15	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 2	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 113	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó	

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 2	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/V/17	Name: VOLLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD.	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.
Date of last update: 24.04.2018
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONA
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
94.44	5.56
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 91	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó	

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

Date of last update: 24.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 3	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek
Date of last update: 24.04.2018
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7 -0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 3	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/V/17	Name: VOLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Náadori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Náadori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 6	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD.	
Date of last update: 24.04.2018	

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ ULINdb/AJ/15	Name: Introduction to Linguistics
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 2 For the study period: 13 / 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: There will be two tests in the semester, each with a score of 30 points. The course will end with a written examination for 40 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will possess the fundamental knowledge in linguistics, will be able to use the basic linguistic terminology, will be familiar with basics of linguistics, and will be ready to start the following courses in linguistics.	
Brief syllabus: This course addresses the following topics: Communication, linguistics and English language. Phonetics and phonology (sounds, phonemes). Words and morphemes (morphology). Phrases, clauses, sentences (syntax). Semantics. Lexicology and lexicography. Usage of language (pragmatics). Discourse analysis. Language families and historical linguistics. The history of English language. Sociolinguistics. Language acquisition. Linguistics, grammar and teaching English as foreign language. The course also extends the student's knowledge of major branches of linguistics (theoretical linguistics, applied linguistics, clinical linguistics, psycholinguistics, computational linguistics, neurolinguistics, phraseology, corpus linguistics, among others).	
Literature: Crystal, D.: The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Language. Cambridge: CUP, 1991. (excerpts) Fromkin, V. – Rodman, R.: An Introduction to Language. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston Inc., 1988. Kurtán, Zs.: Linguistics and the English Language. Veszprém: University Press, 1999. O'Grady, W. – Dobrovolsky, M. – Katamba, F.: Contemporary Linguistics. An Introduction. London and New York: Longman, 1996.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects	

Total number of evaluated students: 570					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.47	7.72	10.88	18.25	30.53	23.16
Teacher: Dr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					
Date of last update: 08.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ ULITdb/AJ/15	Name: Introduction to Literature
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 2 For the study period: 13 / 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: There will be two seminar papers, each with a score of 50 points. If students do not submit their seminar papers, or in case they score less than 25 points, cannot write an exam. The course will end with a written examination for 100 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: The lecture and seminar introduce the basic concepts of literary theory and literary criticism. Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use various literary concepts, as well as to identify them in literary works. The student will also be able to interpret literary works in English language.	
Brief syllabus: In the focus of the course are the most important questions of literary theory: words and their meanings, denotation and connotation, theory of genre, text and meaning, main critical approaches towards literary criticism, in particular Formalism, New Criticism, Reader-Response Criticism, Structuralism, Post-Structuralism, New Historicism, Deconstruction and Feminist Literary Criticism. The concept of a lyric story; organization of poetical principles; rhyme, rhythm, metaphor; repetition of lyric pictures, simile and metaphor, allegory, myth. The notion of narrative perspective: from myths to stories; the history of narration, types of narration; ideology, complication, story, plot, techniques of retrospection, relations between space and time, psychological aspect, the problem of standpoint; Logos and dialogue; drama theory; differences between genres, metaphor of loss; tragedy, myth, antic literature; metaphor of mirth: comedy, myth of rebirth and redemption.	
Literature: Booth, W. C.: The Rhetoric of Fiction. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1983. Lodge, D.: Modern Criticism and Theory. London: Longman, 1991. Martinich, A.P.: The Philosophy of Language. Oxford: OUP, 1996. Ogden-Richards (eds.): The Meaning of Meaning. NY, L: A Harvest /HBJ Book San Diego, 1989 Richards.: Practical Criticism (1929). London: Routledge, 1966. Ricoeur, P.: The Rule of Metaphor. London: Routledge, 1986.	

Turbayne, M.: The Myth of Metaphor. New Haven and London: Yale UP, 1962.

Wellek, R. – Warren, A.: Theory of Literature. London: Penguin, 1949.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

English

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 477

A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.71	8.18	16.35	19.29	31.03	18.45

Teacher: PaedDr. Andrea Puskás, PhD., Mgr. Renáta Marosiová

Date of last update: 08.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/VAJ/16	Name: Všeobecný anglický jazyk
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1., 3., 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Two tests will be written during the semester, each with a score of 50 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use the morphological and syntactical constructions of contemporary standard English language. The student will also be able to express himself/herself in English language, using vocabulary linked with the everyday topics.	
Brief syllabus: The topics include the most important vocabulary, as well as grammatical, morphological and syntactical constructions. The seminar I addresses the following topics: The past, present and future tenses. Auxiliary verbs. General rules of using verbs and tenses. Dialogue-constructions, abstract nouns, Expression of feelings; Use of tenses in narratives; continuous tenses; usage of prefixes and suffixes word-formation processes. Word order in English sentences. How to pass exams successfully? Usage of the definite and indefinite article.	
Literature: Cunningham, S., Moor, P.: Cutting Edge - Upper Intermediate. London: Longman, 1999. Martinet, A.J. – Martinet, A.V.: A Practical English Grammar . Oxford: OUP, 1986. N. Hock Ildikó: 1000 questions – 1000 answers. Lexika, Székesfehérvár, 1992. O’Connell, S.: Focus on Proficiency. London: Longman, 1995. Swan, M.: Practical English Usage. Oxford: OUP, 1992.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 23	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Renáta Marosiová	

Date of last update: 05.09.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ VAJ2/16	Name: General English II.
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study:	
Level of study: I., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: There will be two tests in the semester, each with a score of 50 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use the morphological and syntactical constructions of contemporary standard English language. The student will also be able to express himself/herself in English language, using vocabulary linked with everyday topics.	
Brief syllabus: The main goal of the course is further development of various language competences and skills of students (writing and speaking), as well as polishing of their vocabulary and grammar. This course is the continuation of English Language Practice I. during which the students deal with the themes which will further develop language competences of students. During the course the following topics are addressed: Holidays, events and festivals. Quantifying. Coping with difficult situations. Celebrities and politicians. Talking to celebrities. Gerund and infinitive. The advantages and disadvantages of being rich. Problem solving. Mysteries. The past tense of modal verbs. Cooperation and competition. Organizing of international meetings. Future tenses. Hypothetical situations.	
Literature: Cutting Edge Upper-Intermediate Students' Book / Sarah Cunningham, Peter Moor. - Essex, England: Longman Group Ltd., 2002. - 176. - ISBN 0 582 32526 9. Graver, B.D.: Advanced English Practice. Oxford: OUP, 1990. Focus on Proficiency: Full Colour Edition / Sue O'Connell. - 8. vyd. - Essex: Pearson, 2001. - 224 s. - ISBN 0-17-556981-9. English Grammar in Use: A Self-Study Reference and Practice Book for Intermediate Studies / Raymond Murphy. - Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1994. - 350. - ISBN 0 52143680 X. Test Bank for Fundamentals of English Grammar: Third Edition / Stacy A. Hagen. - 3. vyd. - New York : Pearson, 2003. - 229 s. - ISBN 0-13-096714-9.	

A Practical English Grammar / A. J. Thomson, A. V. Martinet. - 1. vyd. - Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2003. - 383 s. - ISBN 0194313484.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

English

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 20

A	B	C	D	E	FX
75.0	20.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Teacher: Mgr. Renáta Marosiová

Date of last update: 08.04.2018

Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ VYMEdb/AJ/15	Name: Research Methods
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester students will write two tests with a score of 20 points each. At the end of the term they will also submit a seminar paper for 60 points. The course will end with an oral exam of 50 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to profit from theoretical and practical knowledge obtained of studying research methods. He/she will be able to plan and to work out his/her own research. Furthermore, the student will be able to write an essay, a journal article, thesis.	
Brief syllabus: The subject deals with various aspects of academic researches. The main goal of it is to introduce and practice basic qualitative and quantitative methods, as well as evaluation of published research. The main topics: Introduction to the language methodology research methods; Key concepts in research methodology; Formulating research questions and hypotheses; Research project; Data collecting; Observation; Qualitative research; Descriptive observation; Case studies; Quantitative research, survey in the form of a questionnaire; data analyzing; Interpreting results; Finishing research, Introducing research.	
Literature: • Bell, Judith: Doing Your Research Project : A guide for first-time researchers in education, health and social science. England : McGraw-Hill Open University Press, 2010. • Brown, James Dean – Theodore S. Rodgers: Doing Second Language Research. Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2010. • Dörnyei, Zoltán: Research Methods in Applied Linguistics : Quantitative, Qualitative, and Mixed Methodologies. Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2011. • Nunan, D.: Research Methods in Language Learning. New York: CUP, 1992.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: English	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects					
Total number of evaluated students: 231					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
17.32	19.91	20.35	14.29	13.42	14.72
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Zolczer					
Date of last update: 08.04.2018					
Approved by: GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.GuaranteeDr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.					